

# PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 54  
Saturday, August 3, 2024 • Harrisburg, PA

Number 31

## Part V

This part contains the  
Governor's Office's  
Catalog of Nonregulatory  
Documents Notice





(*Editor's Note:* This document continues from Part IV which begins at 54 Pa.B. 4781 (August 3, 2024).)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Estrogens—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-54 02-19-48 03-19-47 08-19-56 09-19-50 11-19-47 14-19-46 24-19-48 27-19-48 30-19-46 31-19-53 32-19-46 33-19-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-53 02-19-47 03-19-46 08-19-55 09-19-49 11-19-46 14-19-45 24-19-47 27-19-47 30-19-45 31-19-52 32-19-45 33-19-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents— Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-58 02-19-52 03-19-51 08-19-60 09-19-54 11-19-51 14-19-50 24-19-52 27-19-52 30-19-50 31-19-57 32-19-50 33-19-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists— Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-49 02-19-43 03-19-42 08-19-51 09-19-45 11-19-42 14-19-41 24-19-43 27-19-43 30-19-41 31-19-48 32-19-41 33-19-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron Chelating Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-61 02-19-55 03-19-54 08-19-63 09-19-57 11-19-54 14-19-53 24-19-55 27-19-55 30-19-53 31-19-60 32-19-53 33-19-57

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Breast Cancer— Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-59 02-19-53 03-19-52 08-19-61 09-19-55 11-19-52 14-19-51 24-19-53 27-19-53 30-19-51 31-19-58 32-19-51 33-19-55
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-60 02-19-54 03-19-53 08-19-62 09-19-56 11-19-53 14-19-52 24-19-54 27-19-54 30-19-52 31-19-59 32-19-52 33-19-56
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Anti-Inflammatories— Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-56 02-19-50 03-19-49 08-19-58 09-19-52 11-19-49 14-19-48 24-19-50 27-19-50 30-19-48 31-19-55 32-19-48 33-19-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Urea Cycle Disorder Agents— Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-57 02-19-51 03-19-50 08-19-59 09-19-53 11-19-50 14-19-49 24-19-51 27-19-51 30-19-49 31-19-56 32-19-49 33-19-53
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-55 02-19-49 03-19-48 08-19-57 09-19-51 11-19-48 14-19-47 24-19-49 27-19-49 30-19-47 31-19-54 32-19-47 33-19-51

NOTICES

4943

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-48 02-19-42 03-19-41 08-19-50 09-19-44 11-19-41 14-19-40 24-19-42 27-19-42 30-19-40 31-19-47 32-19-40 33-19-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/11/19	01-19-64 02-19-58 03-19-57 08-19-66 09-19-60 11-19-57 14-19-56 24-19-58 27-19-58 30-19-56 31-19-63 32-19-56 33-19-60
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Potassium Removing Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/11/19	01-19-47 02-19-41 03-19-40 08-19-49 09-19-43 11-19-40 14-19-39 24-19-41 27-19-41 30-19-39 31-19-46 32-19-39 33-19-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Meglitinides—Pharmacy Services	9/16/19	01-19-63 02-19-57 03-19-56 08-19-65 09-19-59 11-19-56 14-19-55 24-19-57 27-19-57 30-19-55 31-19-62 32-19-55 33-19-59
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	9/19/19	35-19-01
	Ch. 1225	Updates to Sterilization Consent Form (MA 31)	9/27/19	01-19-21 02-19-16 08-19-22 31-19-21

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation— Pharmacy Services	10/10/19	01-19-65 02-19-59 03-19-58 08-19-67 09-19-61 11-19-58 14-19-57 24-19-59 27-19-59 30-19-57 31-19-64 32-19-57 33-19-61
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Triptans— Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-94 02-19-88 03-19-87 08-19-96 09-19-90 11-19-87 14-19-86 24-19-88 27-19-88 30-19-86 31-19-93 32-19-86 33-19-90
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Fluoroquinolones, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-83 02-19-77 03-19-76 08-19-85 09-19-79 11-19-76 14-19-75 24-19-77 27-19-77 30-19-75 31-19-82 32-19-75 33-19-79
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-86 02-19-80 03-19-79 08-19-88 09-19-82 11-19-79 14-19-78 24-19-80 27-19-80 30-19-78 31-19-85 32-19-78 33-19-82
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-79 02-19-73 03-19-72 08-19-81 09-19-75 11-19-72 14-19-71 24-19-73 27-19-73 30-19-71 31-19-78 32-19-71 33-19-75

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Blood Glucose Meters and Test Strips (Formerly Diabetic Meters and Diabetic Strips)—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-84 02-19-78 03-19-77 08-19-86 09-19-80 11-19-77 14-19-76 24-19-78 27-19-78 30-19-76 31-19-83 32-19-76 33-19-80
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of BPH Treatments—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-97 02-19-91 03-19-90 08-19-99 09-19-93 11-19-90 14-19-89 24-19-91 27-19-91 30-19-89 31-19-96 32-19-89 33-19-93
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-82 02-19-76 03-19-75 08-19-84 09-19-78 11-19-75 14-19-74 24-19-76 27-19-76 30-19-74 31-19-81 32-19-74 33-19-78
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, SSRIs—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-85 02-19-79 03-19-78 08-19-87 09-19-81 11-19-78 14-19-77 24-19-79 27-19-79 30-19-77 31-19-84 32-19-77 33-19-81
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiemetic/Antivertigo Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-88 02-19-82 03-19-81 08-19-90 09-19-84 11-19-81 14-19-80 24-19-82 27-19-82 30-19-80 31-19-87 32-19-80 33-19-84

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Topical—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-87 02-19-81 03-19-80 08-19-89 09-19-83 11-19-80 14-19-79 24-19-81 27-19-81 30-19-79 31-19-86 32-19-79 33-19-83
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Histamine 2 (H2) Receptor Blockers—Pharmacy Services	10/18/19	01-19-96 02-19-90 03-19-89 08-19-98 09-19-92 11-19-89 14-19-88 24-19-90 27-19-90 30-19-88 31-19-95 32-19-88 33-19-92
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Factors—Pharmacy Services	10/18/19	01-19-78 02-19-72 03-19-71 08-19-80 09-19-74 11-19-71 14-19-70 24-19-72 27-19-72 30-19-70 31-19-77 32-19-70 33-19-74
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronates—Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-81 02-19-75 03-19-74 08-19-83 09-19-77 11-19-74 14-19-73 24-19-75 27-19-75 30-19-73 31-19-80 32-19-73 33-19-77
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunosuppressives, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-76 02-19-70 03-19-69 08-19-78 09-19-72 11-19-69 14-19-68 24-19-70 27-19-70 30-19-68 31-19-75 32-19-68 33-19-72



NOTICES

4947

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents-Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-77 02-19-71 03-19-70 08-19-79 09-19-73 11-19-70 14-19-69 24-19-71 27-19-71 30-19-69 31-19-76 32-19-69 33-19-73
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Allergic Conjunctivitis (Formerly Ophthalmic Agents for Allergic Conjunctivitis)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-72 02-19-66 03-19-65 08-19-74 09-19-68 11-19-64 14-19-64 24-19-66 27-19-66 30-19-64 31-19-71 32-19-64 33-19-68
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Immunomodulators (Formerly Ophthalmic Immunomodulators)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-68 02-19-62 03-19-61 08-19-70 09-19-64 11-19-61 14-19-60 24-19-62 27-19-62 30-19-60 31-19-67 32-19-60 33-19-64
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macrolides (Formerly Macrolides/Ketolides)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-74 02-19-68 03-19-67 08-19-76 09-19-70 11-19-67 14-19-66 24-19-68 27-19-68 30-19-66 31-19-73 32-19-66 33-19-70
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Overdose Agents (Formerly Opiate Overdose Agents)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-67 02-19-61 03-19-60 08-19-69 09-19-63 11-19-60 14-19-59 24-19-61 27-19-61 30-19-59 31-19-66 32-19-59 33-19-63

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Glaucoma (Formerly Ophthalmic Agents for Glaucoma)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-75 02-19-69 03-19-68 08-19-77 09-19-71 11-19-68 14-19-67 24-19-69 27-19-69 30-19-67 31-19-74 32-19-67 33-19-71
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-95 02-19-89 03-19-88 08-19-97 09-19-91 11-19-88 14-19-87 24-19-89 27-19-89 30-19-87 31-19-94 32-19-87 33-19-91
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neuropathic Pain Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-73 02-19-67 03-19-66 08-19-75 09-19-69 11-19-66 14-19-65 24-19-67 27-19-67 30-19-65 31-19-72 32-19-65 33-19-69
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron, Parenteral—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-80 02-19-74 03-19-73 08-19-82 09-19-76 11-19-73 14-19-72 24-19-74 27-19-74 30-19-72 31-19-79 32-19-72 33-19-76
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Antibiotics (Formerly Ophthalmic Antibiotics)—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-71 02-19-65 03-19-64 08-19-73 09-19-67 11-19-64 14-19-63 24-19-65 27-19-65 30-19-63 31-19-70 32-19-63 33-19-67

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations (Formerly Ophthalmic Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations)—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-70 02-19-64 03-19-63 08-19-72 09-19-66 11-19-63 14-19-62 24-19-64 27-19-64 30-19-62 31-19-69 32-19-62 33-19-66
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Otic Antibiotics (Formerly Otic Antibiotic Preparations)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-66 02-19-60 03-19-59 08-19-68 09-19-62 11-19-59 14-19-58 24-19-60 27-19-60 30-19-58 31-19-65 32-19-58 33-19-62
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors (PPIs)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-93 02-19-87 03-19-86 08-19-95 09-19-89 11-19-86 14-19-85 24-19-87 27-19-87 30-19-85 31-19-92 32-19-85 33-19-89
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule and Dental Provider Handbook Update	10/30/19	27-19-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Prenatal Vitamins—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-92 02-19-86 03-19-85 08-19-94 09-19-88 11-19-85 14-19-84 24-19-86 27-19-86 30-19-84 31-19-91 32-19-84 33-19-88

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Steroids, Topical (Formerly Steroids, Topical Low; Steroids, Topical Medium; Steroids, Topical High; and Steroids, Topical Very High)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-90 02-19-84 03-19-83 08-19-92 09-19-86 11-19-83 14-19-82 24-19-84 27-19-84 30-19-82 31-19-89 32-19-82 33-19-86
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-89 02-19-83 03-19-82 08-19-91 09-19-85 11-19-82 14-19-81 24-19-83 27-19-83 30-19-81 31-19-88 32-19-81 33-19-85
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pancreatic Enzymes—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-69 02-19-63 03-19-62 08-19-71 09-19-65 11-19-62 14-19-61 24-19-63 27-19-63 30-19-61 31-19-68 32-19-61 33-19-65
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tetracyclines—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-91 02-19-85 03-19-84 08-19-93 09-19-87 11-19-84 14-19-83 24-19-85 27-19-85 30-19-83 31-19-90 32-19-83 33-19-87
	Ch. 1149	Electronic Submission of Dental Prior Authorization, Dental Program Exception and Dental Benefit Limitation Requests	12/5/19	08-19-100 27-19-92

## NOTICES

4951

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-98 02-19-92 03-19-91 08-19-101 09-19-94 11-19-91 14-19-90 24-19-93 27-19-93 30-19-90 31-19-98 32-19-90 33-19-95
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-114 02-19-108 03-19-107 08-19-117 09-19-110 11-19-107 14-19-106 24-19-109 27-19-109 30-19-106 31-19-114 32-19-106 33-19-111
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-105 02-19-99 03-19-98 08-19-108 09-19-101 11-19-98 14-19-97 24-19-100 27-19-100 30-19-97 31-19-105 32-19-97 33-19-102
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-112 02-19-106 03-19-105 08-19-115 09-19-108 11-19-105 14-19-104 24-19-107 27-19-107 30-19-104 31-19-112 32-19-104 33-19-109
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-115 02-19-109 03-19-108 08-19-118 09-19-111 11-19-108 14-19-107 24-19-110 27-19-110 30-19-107 31-19-115 32-19-107 33-19-112

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-103 02-19-97 03-19-96 08-19-106 09-19-99 11-19-96 14-19-95 24-19-98 27-19-98 30-19-95 31-19-103 32-19-95 33-19-100
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-102 02-19-96 03-19-95 08-19-105 09-19-98 11-19-95 14-19-94 24-19-97 27-19-97 30-19-94 31-19-102 32-19-94 33-19-99
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Enzyme Replacements, Gaucher Disease—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-111 02-19-105 03-19-104 08-19-114 09-19-107 11-19-104 14-19-103 24-19-106 27-19-106 30-19-103 31-19-111 32-19-103 33-19-108
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Beta Blockers—Pharmacy Services	12/4/19	01-19-104 02-19-98 03-19-97 08-19-107 09-19-100 11-19-97 14-19-96 24-19-99 27-19-99 30-19-96 31-19-104 32-19-96 33-19-101
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE (MABs-Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-107 02-19-101 03-19-100 08-19-110 09-19-103 11-19-100 14-19-99 24-19-102 27-19-102 30-19-99 31-19-107 32-19-99 33-19-104

## NOTICES

4953

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-110 02-19-104 03-19-103 08-19-113 09-19-106 11-19-103 14-19-102 24-19-105 27-19-105 30-19-102 31-19-110 32-19-102 33-19-107
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-108 02-19-102 03-19-101 08-19-111 09-19-104 11-19-101 14-19-100 24-19-103 27-19-103 30-19-100 31-19-108 32-19-100 33-19-105
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-99 02-19-93 03-19-92 08-19-102 09-19-95 11-19-92 14-19-91 24-19-94 27-19-94 30-19-91 31-19-99 32-19-91 33-19-96
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Hormones—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-109 02-19-103 03-19-102 08-19-112 09-19-105 11-19-102 14-19-101 24-19-104 27-19-104 30-19-101 31-19-109 32-19-101 33-19-106
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short-Acting—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-101 02-19-95 03-19-94 08-19-104 09-19-97 11-19-94 14-19-93 24-19-96 27-19-96 30-19-93 31-19-101 32-19-93 33-19-98

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents, Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-113 02-19-107 03-19-106 08-19-116 09-19-109 11-19-106 14-19-105 24-19-108 27-19-108 30-19-105 31-19-113 32-19-105 33-19-110
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macular Degeneration Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-116 02-19-110 03-19-109 08-19-119 09-19-112 11-19-109 14-19-108 24-19-111 27-19-111 30-19-108 31-19-116 32-19-108 33-19-113
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-106 02-19-100 03-19-99 08-19-109 09-19-102 11-19-99 14-19-98 24-19-101 27-19-101 30-19-98 31-19-106 32-19-98 33-19-103
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anti-Allergens, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-100 02-19-94 03-19-93 08-19-103 09-19-96 11-19-93 14-19-92 24-19-95 27-19-95 30-19-92 31-19-100 32-19-92 33-19-97
	Ch. 1126 1163	Billing for Inpatient Hospital and Short Procedure Unit Services When a MA Beneficiary is Directly Admitted from Observation	12/10/19	01-19-14
	Ch. 1126 1150, 1163	Place of Service Review and Updates to Surgical Services	12/31/19	99-19-07



## NOTICES

4955

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2020	Ch. 2600 2800, 3270 3280, 3290 3800, 5310 6400, 6600	Medical Marijuana and State Licensure of Facilities and Agencies	1/2/20	01-20-03 02-20-01 03-20-01 05-20-01 06-20-01 34-20-01 47-20-01 56-20-01
	Ch. 1150 1163, 1243	Addition of Coronavirus Laboratory Test Codes to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/1/20	01-20-05 08-20-09 09-20-04 28-20-01 31-20-04 33-20-02
	Ch. 1150 1123	Addition of the Multi-Function Ventilator to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	5/1/20	09-20-06 10-20-03 14-20-02 24-20-01 25-20-01 31-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	COVID-19 Testing and Related Treatment Exempt from MA Copayment Requirements	5/1/20	99-20-05
	Ch. 1123 1249	Home Health Services, Medical Supplies, Equipment and Appliances Prescribed by Non-physician Practitioners	5/1/20	09-20-05 10-20-02 14-20-01 31-20-05 33-20-03
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1163 1243	ICD-10-CM Official Coding Guidelines Related to COVID-19	5/20/20	99-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	2020 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System Updates	5/26/20	99-20-02
	Ch. 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	5/26/20	99-20-04
	Ch. 1241	Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services	5/26/20	01-20-06 08-20-08 09-20-03 23-20-01 31-20-03
	Ch. 1101 1121	Pharmacy Services for Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Related to the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency	5/27/20	01-20-07 02-20-02 03-20-02 08-20-10 09-20-07 11-20-01 14-20-03 24-20-03 27-20-04 30-20-01 31-20-07 32-20-01 33-20-04
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1249	Implementation of Electronic Visit Verification in the FFS and Physical Health Managed Care Delivery Systems	6/11/20	05-20-02 07-20-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	"Payment in Full" and Personal Protective Equipment	6/12/20	99-20-07
	Ch. 1151 1163	Updates to the Procedures for Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	6/18/20	01-20-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1126 1129, 1144 1221	Addition of Opioid Use Disorder Centers of Excellence Provider Specialty	7/1/20	01-20-08 08-20-11 11-20-02 19-20-01 21-20-01 31-20-08
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1249	Electronic Visit Verification for Personal Care Services Provided in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System	8/26/20	05-20-03
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program Preferred Specialty Pharmacy Providers—Pharmacy Services	9/9/20	01-20-09 02-20-03 03-20-03 08-20-12 09-20-08 11-20-03 14-20-04 24-20-04 27-20-05 30-20-02 31-20-09 32-20-02 33-20-05
	Ch. 1153 1129	Behavioral Health Group Therapy Provided in the Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Settings	9/15/20	08-20-03
	Ch. 1147 1129	Vision Services Provided in the Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Settings	9/15/20	08-20-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	9/22/20	35-20-01
	Ch. 1101 1121, 1150 1243	COVID-19 Specimen Collection and Testing at Pharmacies	10/1/20	24-20-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Non-Opioid Barbiturate Combinations—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-11 02-20-04 03-20-04 08-20-14 09-20-10 11-20-04 14-20-05 24-20-05 27-20-06 30-20-03 31-20-11 32-20-03 33-20-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Long-Acting—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-12 02-20-05 03-20-05 08-20-15 09-20-11 11-20-05 14-20-06 24-20-06 27-20-07 30-20-04 31-20-12 32-20-04 33-20-08

NOTICES

4957

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short-Acting—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-13 02-20-06 03-20-06 08-20-16 09-20-12 11-20-06 14-20-07 24-20-07 27-20-08 30-20-05 31-20-13 32-20-05 33-20-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-14 02-20-07 03-20-07 08-20-17 09-20-13 11-20-07 14-20-08 24-20-08 27-20-09 30-20-06 31-20-14 32-20-06 33-20-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of COPD Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-15 02-20-08 03-20-08 08-20-18 09-20-14 11-20-08 14-20-09 24-20-09 27-20-10 30-20-07 31-20-15 32-20-07 33-20-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Estrogens—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-16 02-20-09 03-20-09 08-20-19 09-20-15 11-20-09 14-20-10 24-20-10 27-20-11 30-20-08 31-20-16 32-20-08 33-20-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H. Pylori Treatments—Pharmacy Services BY Sally	11/6/20	01-20-22 02-20-15 03-20-15 08-20-25 09-20-21 11-20-15 14-20-16 24-20-16 27-20-17 30-20-14 31-20-22 32-20-14 33-20-18

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Androgenic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-17 02-20-10 03-20-10 08-20-20 09-20-16 11-20-10 14-20-11 24-20-11 27-20-12 30-20-09 31-20-17 32-20-09 33-20-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-18 02-20-11 03-20-11 08-20-21 09-20-17 11-20-11 14-20-12 24-20-12 27-20-13 30-20-10 31-20-18 32-20-10 33-20-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-19 02-20-12 03-20-12 08-20-22 09-20-18 11-20-12 14-20-13 24-20-13 27-20-14 30-20-11 31-20-19 32-20-11 33-20-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-20 02-20-13 03-20-13 08-20-23 09-20-19 11-20-13 14-20-14 24-20-14 27-20-15 30-20-12 31-20-20 32-20-12 33-20-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hematopoietic Mixtures (Formerly Iron, Oral)—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-23 02-20-16 03-20-16 08-20-26 09-20-22 11-20-16 14-20-17 24-20-17 27-20-18 30-20-15 31-20-23 32-20-15 33-20-19

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-24 02-20-17 03-20-17 08-20-27 09-20-23 11-20-17 14-20-18 24-20-18 27-20-19 30-20-16 31-20-24 32-20-16 33-20-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-25 02-20-18 03-20-18 08-20-28 09-20-24 11-20-18 14-20-19 24-20-40 27-20-20 30-20-17 31-20-25 32-20-17 33-20-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-26 02-20-19 03-20-19 08-20-29 09-20-25 11-20-19 14-20-20 24-20-19 27-20-21 30-20-18 31-20-26 32-20-18 33-20-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemia Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-27 02-20-20 03-20-20 08-20-30 09-20-26 11-20-20 14-20-21 24-20-20 27-20-22 30-20-19 31-20-27 32-20-19 33-20-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-28 02-20-21 03-20-21 08-20-31 09-20-27 11-20-21 14-20-22 24-20-21 27-20-23 30-20-20 31-20-28 32-20-20 33-20-24

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-29 02-20-22 03-20-22 08-20-32 09-20-28 11-20-22 14-20-23 24-20-22 27-20-24 30-20-21 31-20-29 32-20-21 33-20-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-30 02-20-23 03-20-23 08-20-33 09-20-29 11-20-23 14-20-24 24-20-23 27-20-25 30-20-22 31-20-30 32-20-22 33-20-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-31 02-20-24 03-20-24 08-20-34 09-20-30 11-20-24 14-20-25 24-20-24 27-20-26 30-20-23 31-20-31 32-20-23 33-20-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronates—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-32 02-20-25 03-20-25 08-20-35 09-20-31 11-20-25 14-20-26 24-20-25 27-20-27 30-20-24 31-20-32 32-20-24 33-20-28
	Ch. 1101 1241	2020 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	11/12/20	99-20-03

NOTICES

4961

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-33 02-20-26 03-20-26 08-20-36 09-20-32 11-20-26 14-20-27 24-20-26 27-20-28 30-20-25 31-20-33 32-20-25 33-20-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Acute Treatment Agents (formerly Antimigraine Agents, Triptans)—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-34 02-20-27 03-20-27 08-20-37 09-20-33 11-20-27 14-20-28 24-20-27 27-20-29 30-20-26 31-20-34 32-20-26 33-20-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Prevention Agents (formerly Antimigraine Agents, Other)—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-35 02-20-28 03-20-28 08-20-38 09-20-34 11-20-28 14-20-29 24-20-28 27-20-30 30-20-27 31-20-35 32-20-27 33-20-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-36 02-20-29 03-20-29 08-20-39 09-20-35 11-20-29 14-20-30 24-20-29 27-20-31 30-20-28 31-20-36 32-20-28 33-20-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of NSAIDs—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-37 02-20-30 03-20-30 08-20-40 09-20-36 11-20-30 14-20-31 24-20-30 27-20-32 30-20-29 31-20-37 32-20-29 33-20-33

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-38 02-20-31 03-20-31 08-20-41 09-20-37 11-20-31 14-20-32 24-20-31 27-20-33 30-20-30 31-20-38 32-20-30 33-20-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-39 02-20-32 03-20-32 08-20-42 09-20-38 11-20-32 14-20-33 24-20-32 27-20-34 30-20-31 31-20-39 32-20-31 33-20-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Progestational Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-40 02-20-33 03-20-33 08-20-43 09-20-39 11-20-33 14-20-34 24-20-33 27-20-35 30-20-32 31-20-40 32-20-32 33-20-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-41 02-20-34 03-20-34 08-20-44 09-20-40 11-20-34 14-20-35 24-20-34 27-20-36 30-20-33 31-20-41 32-20-33 33-20-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sickle Cell Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-42 02-20-35 03-20-35 08-20-45 09-20-41 11-20-35 14-20-36 24-20-35 27-20-37 30-20-34 31-20-42 32-20-34 33-20-38



NOTICES

4963

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation— Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-43 02-20-36 03-20-36 08-20-46 09-20-42 11-20-36 14-20-37 24-20-36 27-20-38 30-20-35 31-20-43 32-20-35 33-20-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents— Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-44 02-20-37 03-20-37 08-20-47 09-20-43 11-20-37 14-20-38 24-20-37 27-20-39 30-20-36 31-20-44 32-20-36 33-20-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Synagis (palivizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-45 02-20-38 03-20-38 08-20-48 09-20-44 11-20-38 14-20-39 24-20-38 27-20-40 30-20-37 31-20-45 32-20-37 33-20-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists— Pharmacy Services	11/24/20	01-20-47 02-20-40 03-20-40 08-20-50 09-20-46 11-20-40 14-20-41 24-20-41 27-20-42 30-20-39 31-20-47 32-20-39 33-20-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri (natalizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/24/20	01-20-48 02-20-41 03-20-41 08-20-51 09-20-47 11-20-41 14-20-42 24-20-42 27-20-43 30-20-40 31-20-48 32-20-40 33-20-44

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150 1149	Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	12/2/20	27-20-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Regulator (CFTR) Modulators—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-49 02-20-42 03-20-42 08-20-52 09-20-48 11-20-42 14-20-43 24-20-43 27-20-44 30-20-41 31-20-49 32-20-41 33-20-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD) Antisense Oligonucleotides—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-55 02-20-48 03-20-48 08-20-58 09-20-54 11-20-48 14-20-49 24-20-49 27-20-50 30-20-47 31-20-55 32-20-47 33-20-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Evrysdi (risdiplam)—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-56 02-20-49 03-20-49 08-20-59 09-20-55 11-20-49 14-20-50 24-20-50 27-20-51 30-20-48 31-20-56 32-20-48 33-20-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Palforzia [peanut ( <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> ) allergen powder]—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-57 02-20-50 03-20-50 08-20-60 09-20-56 11-20-50 14-20-51 24-20-51 27-20-52 30-20-49 31-20-57 32-20-49 33-20-53

NOTICES

4965

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)/Xywav (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium oxybates)—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-58 02-20-51 03-20-51 08-20-61 09-20-57 11-20-51 14-20-52 24-20-52 27-20-53 30-20-50 31-20-58 32-20-50 33-20-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Crysvida (burosumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-50 02-20-43 03-20-43 08-20-53 09-20-49 11-20-43 14-20-44 24-20-44 27-20-45 30-20-42 31-20-50 32-20-42 33-20-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Complement Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-51 02-20-44 03-20-44 08-20-54 09-20-50 11-20-44 14-20-45 24-20-45 27-20-46 30-20-43 31-20-51 32-20-43 33-20-47
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Corlanor (ivabradine)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-52 02-20-45 03-20-45 08-20-55 09-20-51 11-20-45 14-20-46 24-20-46 27-20-47 30-20-44 31-20-52 32-20-44 33-20-48
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Spinraza (nusinersen)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-53 02-20-49 03-20-46 08-20-56 09-20-52 11-20-46 14-20-47 24-20-47 27-20-48 30-20-45 31-20-53 32-20-45 33-20-49

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tepezza (teprotumumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-54 02-20-47 03-20-47 08-20-57 09-20-53 11-20-47 14-20-48 24-20-48 27-20-49 30-20-46 31-20-54 32-20-46 33-20-50
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	12/24/20	01-20-59 08-20-62 09-20-58 31-20-59 33-20-55
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration by Pharmacists	12/30/20	01-20-60 02-20-52 03-20-52 08-20-63 09-20-59 11-20-52 14-20-53 24-20-53 27-20-54 30-20-51 31-20-60 32-20-51 33-20-56
2021	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Updates	1/26/21	01-20-62 08-20-65 09-20-60 24-20-54 31-20-62 33-20-57
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Janssen Biotech, Inc.	3/12/21	01-21-01 08-21-02 09-21-01 24-21-01 31-21-01 33-21-01
	Ch. 1150 1121	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	3/22/21	01-21-02 08-21-03 31-21-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Restoration of Provider Revalidation Requirements	3/23/21	99-21-01
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	3/25/21	01-20-61 08-20-64 31-20-61
	Ch. 1149	Dental Benefit Limit Exception Process Update	4/15/21	08-21-01 27-21-01
	Ch. 1150 1121	Fee Increase for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	4/19/21	01-21-03 08-21-04 09-21-02 24-21-02 30-21-01 31-21-03 33-21-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Reinstatement of Prior Authorization Requirements for Certain Services	4/30/21	99-21-03

NOTICES

4967

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1243	Addition of COVID-19 Antigen Laboratory Test Codes to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/18/21	01-20-10 08-20-13 09-20-09 28-20-02 31-20-10 33-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1241	Pennsylvania’s Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	6/24/21	99-21-02
	Ch. 1241	2021 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	6/28/21	99-21-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance (MA) Program Fee Schedule Revisions	6/30/21	99-20-09
	Ch. 1150 1121, 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Disposable Gloves	7/6/21	24-21-05 25-21-02
	Ch. 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration for Beneficiaries who are Homebound	7/29/21	01-21-04 05-21-01 08-21-05 09-21-03 24-21-03 26-21-01 30-21-02 31-21-04 33-21-03
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Expansion of Providers for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines and Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	7/29/21	01-21-08 05-21-03 08-21-09 09-21-07 24-21-07 26-21-02 30-21-04 31-21-09 33-21-08
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Corrected—Expansion of Providers for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines and Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	7/30/21	01-21-11 05-21-05 08-21-12 09-21-09 11-21-01 24-21-08 26-21-03 30-21-06 31-21-12 33-21-09
	Ch. 1101 1150	2021 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates, Fee Adjustments and Other Procedure Code Changes	8/20/21	99-21-04
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Administration of a Third Dose of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc. and Moderna, Inc.	9/1/21	01-21-12 05-21-06 08-21-13 09-21-10 11-21-02 24-21-09 26-21-04 30-21-07 31-21-13 33-21-10
	Ch. 1123 1150	Coverage of Home Accessibility Durable Medical Equipment and Procedure for Obtaining an 1150 Administrative Waiver in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System	9/21/21	09-21-04 10-21-01 14-21-01 24-21-04 25-21-01 31-21-05 33-21-04

## NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150 1225	Updates to the Family Planning Services Program Fee Schedule	9/24/21	01-21-06 08-21-06 09-21-05 24-21-06 25-21-03 28-21-01 31-21-07 33-21-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Guidelines for the Delivery of Physical Health Services via Telemedicine	9/30/21	99-21-06
	Ch. 1150 1129	Naloxone Distribution by Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	10/21/21	08-21-07
	Ch. 1249	Updated Error Status Code Descriptions for Personal Care Services Subject to Electronic Visit Verification	10/22/21	05-21-04 07-21-01 54-21-02 59-21-02 00-21-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alzheimer's Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-14 02-21-01 03-21-01 08-21-15 09-21-13 11-21-03 14-21-04 24-21-11 27-21-04 30-21-08 31-21-16 32-21-01 33-21-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-15 02-21-02 03-21-02 08-21-16 09-21-14 11-21-04 14-21-05 24-21-12 27-21-05 30-21-09 31-21-17 32-21-02 33-21-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Topical—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-16 02-21-03 03-21-03 08-21-17 09-21-15 11-21-05 14-21-06 24-21-13 27-21-06 30-21-10 31-21-18 32-21-03 33-21-15

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihemophilia Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-17 02-21-04 03-21-04 08-21-18 09-21-16 11-21-06 14-21-07 24-21-14 27-21-07 30-21-11 31-21-19 32-21-04 33-21-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-18 02-21-05 03-21-05 08-21-19 09-21-17 11-21-07 14-21-08 24-21-15 27-21-08 30-21-12 31-21-20 32-21-05 33-21-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparasitics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-20 02-21-07 03-21-07 08-21-21 09-21-19 11-21-09 14-21-10 24-21-17 27-21-10 30-21-14 31-21-22 32-21-07 33-21-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-21 02-21-08 03-21-08 08-21-22 09-21-20 11-21-10 14-21-11 24-21-18 27-21-11 30-21-15 31-21-23 32-21-08 33-21-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-22 02-21-09 03-21-09 08-21-23 09-21-21 11-21-11 14-21-12 24-21-19 27-21-12 30-21-16 31-21-24 32-21-09 33-21-21

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bladder Relaxant Preparations—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-23 02-21-10 03-21-10 08-21-24 09-21-22 11-21-12 14-21-13 24-21-20 27-21-13 30-21-17 31-21-25 32-21-10 33-21-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-24 02-21-11 03-21-11 08-21-25 09-21-23 11-21-13 14-21-14 24-21-21 27-21-14 30-21-18 31-21-26 32-21-11 33-21-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-26 02-21-13 03-21-13 08-21-28 09-21-25 11-21-15 14-21-16 24-21-23 27-21-17 30-21-20 31-21-28 32-21-13 33-21-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-28 02-21-15 03-21-15 08-21-30 09-21-27 11-21-17 14-21-18 24-21-25 27-21-19 30-21-22 31-21-30 32-21-25 33-21-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-29 02-21-16 03-21-16 08-21-31 09-21-28 11-21-18 14-21-19 24-21-26 27-21-20 30-21-23 31-21-31 32-21-16 33-21-28



NOTICES

4971

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins (Type A and Type B)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-25 02-21-12 03-21-12 08-21-27 09-21-24 11-21-14 14-21-15 24-21-22 27-21-16 30-21-19 31-21-27 32-21-12 33-21-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-27 02-21-14 03-21-14 08-21-29 09-21-26 11-21-16 14-21-17 24-21-24 27-21-18 30-21-21 31-21-29 32-21-14 33-21-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Agents (ESAs)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-45 02-21-32 03-21-32 08-21-47 09-21-44 11-21-34 14-21-35 24-21-42 27-21-36 30-21-39 31-21-47 32-21-32 33-21-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-46 02-21-33 03-21-33 08-21-48 09-21-45 11-21-35 14-21-36 24-21-43 27-21-37 30-21-40 31-21-48 32-21-33 33-21-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-49 02-21-36 03-21-36 08-21-51 09-21-48 11-21-38 14-21-39 24-21-46 27-21-40 30-21-43 31-21-51 32-21-36 33-21-48

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-30 02-21-17 03-21-17 08-21-32 09-21-29 11-21-19 14-21-20 24-21-27 27-21-21 30-21-24 31-21-32 32-21-17 33-21-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Acute Treatment Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-33 02-21-20 03-21-20 08-21-35 09-21-32 11-21-22 14-21-23 24-21-30 27-21-24 30-21-27 31-21-35 32-21-20 33-21-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Prevention Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-34 02-21-21 03-21-21 08-21-36 09-21-33 11-21-23 14-21-24 24-21-31 27-21-25 30-21-28 31-21-36 32-21-21 33-21-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-47 02-21-34 03-21-34 08-21-49 09-21-46 11-21-36 14-21-37 24-21-44 27-21-38 30-21-41 31-21-49 32-21-34 33-21-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-48 02-21-35 03-21-35 08-21-50 09-21-47 11-21-37 14-21-38 24-21-45 27-21-39 30-21-42 31-21-50 32-21-35 33-21-47

NOTICES

4973

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-31 02-21-18 03-21-18 08-21-33 09-21-30 11-21-20 14-21-21 24-21-28 27-21-22 30-21-25 31-21-33 32-21-18 33-21-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies (MABs)—Anti-IL Anti-IgE—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-32 02-21-19 03-21-19 08-21-34 09-21-31 11-21-21 14-21-22 24-21-29 27-21-23 30-21-26 31-21-34 32-21-19 33-21-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-35 02-21-22 03-21-22 08-21-37 09-21-34 11-21-24 14-21-25 24-21-32 27-21-26 30-21-29 31-21-37 32-21-22 33-21-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-36 02-21-23 03-21-23 08-21-38 09-21-35 11-21-25 14-21-26 24-21-33 27-21-27 30-21-30 31-21-38 32-21-23 33-21-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-37 02-21-24 03-21-24 08-21-39 09-21-36 11-21-26 14-21-27 24-21-34 27-21-28 30-21-31 31-21-39 32-21-24 33-21-36

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Hypertension Agents, Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-38 02-21-25 03-21-25 08-21-40 09-21-37 11-21-27 14-21-28 24-21-35 27-21-29 30-21-32 31-21-40 32-21-25 33-21-37
	Ch. 1121	Obsolete—Prior Authorization of Rilutek (riluzole)—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-39 02-21-26 03-21-26 08-21-41 09-21-38 11-21-28 14-21-29 24-21-36 27-21-30 30-21-33 31-21-41 32-21-26 33-21-38
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-40 02-21-27 03-21-27 08-21-42 09-21-39 11-21-29 14-21-30 24-21-37 27-21-31 30-21-34 31-21-42 32-21-27 33-21-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri (natalizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-41 02-21-28 03-21-28 08-21-43 09-21-40 11-21-30 14-21-31 24-21-38 27-21-32 30-21-35 31-21-43 32-21-28 33-21-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-42 02-21-29 03-21-29 08-21-44 09-21-41 11-21-31 14-21-32 24-21-39 27-21-33 30-21-36 31-21-44 32-21-29 33-21-41

NOTICES

4975

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of VMAT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	11/16/21	01-21-43 02-21-30 03-21-30 08-21-45 09-21-42 11-21-32 14-21-33 24-21-40 27-21-34 30-21-37 31-21-45 32-21-30 33-21-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Zeposia (ozanimod)—Pharmacy Services	11/16/21	01-21-44 02-21-31 03-21-31 08-21-46 09-21-43 11-21-33 14-21-34 24-21-41 27-21-35 30-21-38 31-21-46 32-21-31 33-21-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Hormones—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-52 02-21-37 03-21-37 08-21-54 09-21-51 11-21-40 14-21-40 24-21-48 27-21-41 30-21-45 31-21-54 32-21-37 33-21-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunosuppressives, Oral—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-53 02-21-38 03-21-38 08-21-55 09-21-52 11-21-41 14-21-41 24-21-49 27-21-42 30-21-46 31-21-55 32-21-38 33-21-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-54 02-21-39 03-21-39 08-21-56 09-21-53 11-21-42 14-21-42 24-21-50 27-21-43 30-21-47 31-21-56 32-21-39 33-21-53

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150 1149	2021 Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	11/30/21	27-21-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	12/16/21	01-21-56 02-21-40 03-21-40 08-21-58 09-21-55 11-21-44 14-21-43 24-21-52 27-21-44 30-21-49 31-21-58 32-21-41 33-21-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	12/16/21	01-21-57 02-21-41 03-21-41 08-21-59 09-21-56 11-21-45 14-21-44 24-21-53 27-21-45 30-21-50 31-21-59 32-21-42 33-21-55
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Pediatric SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	12/27/21	01-21-51 05-21-09 08-21-53 09-21-50 11-21-39 24-21-47 26-21-05 30-21-44 31-21-53 33-21-50
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1187 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services to MA Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	12/27/21	05-21-10 16-21-02
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Administration of a Booster Dose of the SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	12/28/21	01-21-55 05-21-11 08-21-57 09-21-54 11-21-43 24-21-51 26-21-06 30-21-48 31-21-57 33-21-40
	Ch.1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	12/28/21	01-21-58 02-21-42 03-21-42 08-21-60 09-21-57 11-21-46 14-21-47 24-21-54 27-21-46 30-21-51 31-21-60 32-21-43 33-21-56

NOTICES

4977

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Vaccine Administration by Pharmacists—Pharmacy Services	12/30/21	01-21-19 02-21-06 03-21-06 08-21-20 09-21-18 11-21-08 14-21-09 24-21-16 27-21-09 30-21-13 31-21-21 32-21-06 33-21-18
2022	Ch. 1150 1144	Billing Procedure Update for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioners and Physician Assistants	1/7/22	01-22-05 08-22-05 09-22-04 10-22-01 31-22-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)/Xywav (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium oxybates)—Pharmacy Services	1/11/22	01-22-04 02-22-02 03-22-02 08-22-04 09-22-03 11-22-03 14-22-02 24-22-02 27-22-02 30-22-02 31-22-04 32-22-02 33-22-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Aduhelm (aducanumab)—Pharmacy Services	1/12/22	01-22-03 02-22-01 03-22-01 08-22-03 09-22-02 11-22-02 14-22-01 24-22-01 27-22-01 30-22-01 31-22-03 32-22-01 33-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) Oral Antiviral Treatments with emergency use authorization (EUA) from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	1/25/22	01-22-06 02-22-03 03-22-03 08-22-06 09-22-05 11-22-04 14-22-03 24-22-03 27-22-03 30-22-03 31-22-06 32-22-03 33-22-04
	Ch. 1101 1123	At-Home Over-The-Counter COVID-19 Tests	2/1/22	24-21-55

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program Provider—Pharmacy Services	2/9/22	01-22-08 02-22-04 03-22-04 08-22-08 09-22-07 11-22-05 14-22-04 24-22-04 27-22-04 30-22-04 31-22-08 32-22-04 33-22-06
	Ch. 1101 1223	Community-Based Care Management Services Provided by Centers of Excellence for Opioid Use Disorders (COEs)	2/14/22	01-22-02 08-22-02 11-22-01 19-22-01 21-22-01 31-22-02
	Ch. 1150 1121, 1129	Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Payment for SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration	2/24/22	08-20-66
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Product Updates	2/24/22	01-21-59 05-21-12 08-21-61 09-21-58 30-21-52 31-21-61 33-21-57
	Ch. 1150 1121	Update to Age Limits for Payment for Administration of the Flucelvax® Quadrivalent Vaccine	3/7/22	01-21-60 08-21-62 09-21-59 31-21-62 33-21-58
	Ch. 1121	MenQuadfi® and Vaxelis® Vaccines	3/21/22	01-21-13 08-21-14 09-21-11 31-21-14 33-21-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	3/22/22	01-22-09 02-22-05 03-22-05 08-22-09 09-22-08 11-22-06 14-22-05 24-22-05 27-22-05 30-22-05 31-22-09 32-22-05 33-22-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	3/22/22	01-22-10 02-22-06 03-22-06 08-22-10 09-22-09 11-22-07 14-22-06 24-22-06 27-22-06 30-22-06 31-22-10 32-22-06 33-22-08



NOTICES

4979

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150 1243	Additions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Multiple Respiratory Pathogens Laboratory Tests	3/25/22	01-22-07 08-22-07 09-22-06 10-22-02 28-22-01 31-22-07 33-22-05
	Ch. 1101 1140	Extension of Postpartum Coverage from 60 days to 12 Months	3/31/22	99-22-01
	Ch. 1150	Additions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Personal Care Services Provided to Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	4/18/22	05-22-01 07-22-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook Mid-Year Update	5/2/22	35-22-01
	Ch. 1101	Updates to Guidelines for the Delivery of Physical Health Services via Telemedicine	5/6/22	99-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Addition of Monoclonal Antibody Product Bebtelovimab to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/9/22	01-22-11 05-22-03 08-22-11 09-22-10 10-22-03 30-22-07 31-22-11 33-22-09
	Ch. 1101 1241	2022 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	5/12/22	99-22-03
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Third Dose of Pediatric SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	6/3/22	01-22-16 05-22-05 08-22-17 09-22-15 10-22-07 24-22-10 26-22-02 30-22-09 31-22-16 33-22-14
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Addition to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Ready-to-Use SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	6/3/22	01-22-17 05-22-06 08-22-18 09-22-16 10-22-08 24-22-11 26-22-03 30-22-10 31-22-17 33-22-15
	Ch. 1241	Updates to Blood Lead Reference Value and Environmental Lead Investigation (ELI) Provider Qualifications Requirements	6/6/22	01-22-13 08-22-14 09-22-12 31-22-13 33-22-11 55-22-01
	Ch. 1121 1101, 1150	Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Payment for SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration	6/10/22	08-20-68
	Ch. 1221 1149, 1129	Teledentistry Guidelines and Dental Fee Schedule Updates	6/13/22	08-22-13 27-22-07
	Ch. 1187	Reinstatement of Prior Authorization Requirements for Shift Care Services for Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	7/1/22	05-22-02 16-22-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Smoking Cessation Products— Pharmacy Services	7/5/22	01-22-36 02-22-24 03-22-24 08-22-42 09-22-35 11-22-25 14-22-24 24-22-30 27-22-25 30-22-29 31-22-36 32-22-24 33-22-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thyroid Hormones—Pharmacy Services	7/5/22	01-22-37 02-22-25 03-22-25 08-22-43 09-22-36 11-22-26 14-22-25 24-22-31 27-22-26 30-22-30 31-22-37 32-22-25 33-22-35
	Ch. 1123	Disposable Surgical Masks	7/6/22	09-22-37 10-22-10 14-22-26 25-22-01 31-22-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Methotrexate—Pharmacy Services	7/6/22	01-22-34 02-22-22 03-22-22 08-22-40 09-22-33 11-22-23 14-22-22 24-22-28 27-22-23 30-22-27 31-22-34 32-22-22 33-22-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Phosphate Binders—Pharmacy Services	7/6/22	01-22-35 02-22-23 03-22-23 08-22-41 09-22-34 11-22-24 14-22-23 24-22-29 27-22-24 30-22-28 31-22-25 32-22-23 33-22-33

## NOTICES

4981

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Leukotriene Modifiers—Pharmacy Services	7/7/22	01-22-32 02-22-20 03-22-20 08-22-38 09-22-31 11-22-21 14-22-20 24-22-26 27-22-21 30-22-25 31-22-32 32-22-20 33-22-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Statins—Pharmacy Services	7/7/22	01-22-33 02-22-21 03-22-21 08-22-39 09-22-32 11-22-22 14-22-21 24-22-27 27-22-22 30-22-26 31-22-33 32-22-21 33-22-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Topical—Pharmacy Services	7/8/22	01-22-31 02-22-19 03-22-19 08-22-37 09-22-30 11-22-20 14-22-19 24-22-25 27-22-20 30-22-24 31-22-31 32-22-19 33-22-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Sulfonylureas—Pharmacy Services	7/8/22	01-22-30 02-22-18 03-22-18 08-22-36 09-22-29 11-22-19 14-22-18 24-22-24 27-22-19 30-22-23 31-22-30 32-22-18 33-22-28
	Ch.1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	7/11/22	01-22-20 02-22-08 03-22-08 08-22-25 09-22-19 11-22-09 14-22-08 24-22-14 27-22-09 30-22-13 31-22-20 32-22-08 33-22-18

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihypertensives, Sympatholytic—Pharmacy Services	7/11/22	01-22-21 02-22-09 03-22-09 08-22-27 09-22-20 11-22-10 14-22-09 24-22-15 27-22-10 30-22-14 31-22-21 32-22-09 33-22-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparkinson's Agents—Pharmacy Services	7/11/22	01-22-22 02-22-10 03-22-10 08-22-28 09-22-21 11-22-11 14-22-10 24-22-16 27-22-11 30-22-15 31-22-22 32-22-10 33-22-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics, Oral—Pharmacy Services	7/11/22	01-22-23 02-22-11 03-22-11 08-22-29 09-22-22 11-22-12 14-22-11 24-22-17 27-22-12 30-22-16 31-22-23 32-22-11 33-22-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Topical—Pharmacy Services	7/13/22	01-22-19 02-22-07 03-22-07 08-22-24 09-22-18 11-22-08 14-22-07 24-22-13 27-22-08 30-22-12 31-22-19 32-22-07 33-22-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Contraceptives, Oral—Pharmacy Services	7/13/22	01-22-24 02-22-12 03-22-12 08-22-30 09-22-23 11-22-13 14-22-12 24-22-18 27-22-13 30-22-17 31-22-24 32-22-12 33-22-22

NOTICES

4983

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Contraceptives, Other—Pharmacy Services	7/13/22	01-22-25 02-22-13 03-22-13 08-22-31 09-22-24 11-22-14 14-22-13 24-22-19 27-22-14 30-22-18 31-22-25 32-22-13 33-22-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis B Agents—Pharmacy Services	7/13/22	01-22-27 02-22-15 03-22-15 08-22-33 09-22-26 11-22-16 14-22-15 24-22-21 27-22-16 30-22-20 31-22-27 32-22-15 33-22-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Epinephrine, Self-Injected—Pharmacy Services	7/14/22	01-22-26 02-22-14 03-22-14 08-22-32 09-22-25 11-22-15 14-22-14 24-22-20 27-22-15 30-22-19 31-22-26 32-22-14 33-22-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	7/14/22	01-22-28 02-22-16 03-22-16 08-22-34 09-22-27 11-22-17 14-22-16 24-22-22 27-22-17 30-22-21 31-22-28 32-22-16 33-22-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Metformins—Pharmacy Services	7/14/22	01-22-29 02-22-17 03-22-17 08-22-35 09-22-28 11-22-18 14-22-17 24-22-23 27-22-18 30-22-22 31-22-29 32-22-17 33-22-27

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1249	Electronic Visit Verification Requirements for Home Health Care Services in the Fee-for-Service Delivery and Managed Care Delivery Systems	8/10/22	05-22-09 07-22-03 54-22-01 59-22-01 00-22-06
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Adult Vaccine Procedure Code Updates and Additions	8/26/22	01-22-15 08-22-16 09-22-14 10-22-06 31-22-15 33-22-13
	Ch. 1101 1150	2022 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	8/26/22	99-22-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Addition of Behavioral Health Providers to Certain Procedure Codes and other Procedure Code Changes	8/26/22	08-22-44 31-22-39
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Additions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Monkeypox Laboratory Testing and Vaccines	8/29/22	01-22-41 08-22-49 09-22-40 10-22-14 28-22-02 31-22-44 33-22-38
	Ch. 1129	Naloxone Distribution by Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	8/29/22	08-22-19
	Ch. 1149 1150	2022 Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	9/7/22	27-22-27
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Adult Vaccine Procedure Code Updates and Additions	9/14/22	01-22-42 08-22-50 09-22-41 10-22-15 31-22-45 33-22-39
	Ch. 1101 1150	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	9/15/22	35-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	9/19/22	99-22-07
	Ch. 1101 1121, 1150	Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Novavax	9/19/22	01-22-38 05-22-10 08-22-45 09-22-38 10-22-11 24-22-33 26-22-05 30-22-31 31-22-40 33-22-36
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1241	Vaccine Counseling Only Visits for Beneficiaries Under 21	9/20/22	01-22-14 08-22-15 09-22-13 10-22-05 31-22-14 33-22-12
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1241	COVID-19 Vaccine Counseling Only Visits for Beneficiaries Under 21	9/23/22	01-22-12 05-22-04 08-22-12 09-22-11 10-22-04 24-22-07 26-22-01 30-22-08 31-22-12 33-22-10

NOTICES

4985

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1249	Additions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Private Duty Nursing Services Provided to Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	9/26/22	05-22-08 07-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Updates to Pediatric SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc. and Moderna, Inc.	9/28/22	01-22-39 05-22-11 08-22-46 09-22-39 10-22-12 24-22-34 26-22-06 30-22-32 31-22-41 33-22-37
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Booster Manufactured by Moderna, Inc.	10/17/22	01-22-18 05-22-07 08-22-20 09-22-17 10-22-09 24-22-12 26-22-04 30-22-11 31-22-18 33-22-16
	Ch. 1101 1150	Enrollment of Providers for Medicare Cost-Sharing Only	11/4/22	99-22-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	11/4/22	01-22-43 02-22-27 03-22-26 08-22-51 09-22-42 11-22-27 14-22-27 24-22-35 27-22-30 30-22-33 31-22-46 32-22-27 33-22-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alcohol Use Disorder Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/4/22	01-22-44 02-22-28 03-22-28 08-22-52 09-22-43 11-22-28 14-22-28 24-22-36 27-22-31 30-22-34 31-22-47 32-22-28 33-22-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antianginal Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/4/22	01-22-46 02-22-30 03-22-29 08-22-54 09-22-45 11-22-30 14-22-30 24-22-38 27-22-33 30-22-36 31-22-49 32-22-30 33-22-43

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	11/4/22	01-22-51 02-22-35 03-22-34 08-22-59 09-22-50 11-22-35 14-22-35 24-22-43 27-22-38 30-22-41 31-22-54 32-22-35 33-22-48
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-47 02-22-31 03-22-30 08-22-55 09-22-46 11-22-31 14-22-31 24-22-39 27-22-34 30-22-37 31-22-50 32-22-31 33-22-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifibrotic Respiratory Agents (Formerly Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-48 02-22-32 03-22-31 08-22-56 09-22-47 11-22-32 14-22-32 24-22-40 27-22-35 30-22-38 31-22-51 32-22-32 33-22-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-52 02-22-36 03-22-35 08-22-60 09-22-51 11-22-36 14-22-36 24-22-44 27-22-39 30-22-42 31-22-55 32-22-36 33-22-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, CMV—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-53 02-22-37 03-22-36 08-22-61 09-22-52 11-22-37 14-22-37 24-22-45 27-22-40 30-22-43 31-22-56 32-22-37 33-22-50



## NOTICES

4987

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Corticotropin (formerly H.P. Acthar Gel)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-55 02-22-39 03-22-38 08-22-63 09-22-54 11-22-39 14-22-39 24-22-47 27-22-42 30-22-45 31-22-58 32-22-39 33-22-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-58 02-22-42 03-22-41 08-22-66 09-22-57 11-22-42 14-22-42 24-22-50 27-22-45 30-22-48 31-22-61 32-22-42 33-22-55
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-59 02-22-43 03-22-42 08-22-67 09-22-58 11-22-43 14-22-43 24-22-51 27-22-46 30-22-49 31-22-62 32-22-43 33-22-56
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulator Combinations—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-45 02-22-29 03-22-28 08-22-53 09-22-44 11-22-29 14-22-29 24-22-37 27-22-32 30-22-35 31-22-48 32-22-29 33-22-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihemophilia Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-49 02-22-33 03-22-32 08-22-57 09-22-48 11-22-33 14-22-33 24-22-41 27-22-36 30-22-39 31-22-52 32-22-33 33-22-46

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bile Salts—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-54 02-22-38 03-22-37 08-22-62 09-22-53 11-22-38 14-22-38 24-22-46 27-22-41 30-22-44 31-22-57 32-22-38 33-22-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-56 02-22-40 03-22-39 08-22-64 09-22-55 11-22-40 14-22-40 24-22-48 27-22-43 30-22-46 31-22-59 32-22-40 33-22-53
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-60 02-22-44 03-22-43 08-22-68 09-22-59 11-22-44 14-22-44 24-22-52 27-22-47 30-22-50 31-22-63 32-22-44 33-22-57
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Oral—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-61 02-22-45 03-22-44 08-22-69 09-22-60 11-22-45 14-22-45 24-22-53 27-22-48 30-22-51 31-22-64 32-22-45 33-22-58
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-62 02-22-46 03-22-45 08-22-70 09-22-61 11-22-46 14-22-46 24-22-54 27-22-49 30-22-52 31-22-65 32-22-46 33-22-59

NOTICES

4989

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1123 1150	At-Home Over-The-Counter COVID-19 Tests	11/10/22	24-22-32
	Ch. 1245	2023 Ambulance Fee Increases	11/10/22	26-22-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dry Eye Treatments (Formerly Ophthalmics, Immunomodulators)—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-57 02-22-41 03-22-40 08-22-65 09-22-56 11-22-41 14-22-41 24-22-49 27-22-44 30-22-47 31-22-60 32-22-41 33-22-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Insulin and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-64 02-22-48 03-22-47 08-22-72 09-22-63 11-22-48 14-22-48 24-22-56 27-22-51 30-22-54 31-22-67 32-22-48 33-22-61
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-66 02-22-50 03-22-49 08-22-74 09-22-65 11-22-50 14-22-50 24-22-58 27-22-53 30-22-56 31-22-69 32-22-50 33-22-63
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-67 02-22-51 03-22-50 08-22-75 09-22-66 11-22-51 14-22-51 24-22-59 27-22-54 30-22-57 31-22-70 32-22-51 33-22-64

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of NSAIDs—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-69 02-22-53 03-22-52 08-22-77 09-22-68 11-22-53 14-22-53 24-22-61 27-22-56 30-22-59 31-22-72 32-22-53 33-22-66
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other— Pharmacy Services	12/7/22	01-22-68 02-22-52 03-22-51 08-22-76 09-22-67 11-22-52 14-22-52 24-22-60 27-22-55 30-22-58 31-22-71 32-22-52 33-22-65
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents— Pharmacy Services	12/7/22	01-22-74 02-22-58 03-22-57 08-22-82 09-22-73 11-22-58 14-22-58 24-22-65 27-22-61 30-22-64 31-22-77 32-22-58 33-22-71
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors— Pharmacy Services	12/8/22	01-22-73 02-22-57 03-22-56 08-22-81 09-22-72 11-22-57 14-22-57 24-22-64 27-22-60 30-22-63 31-22-76 32-22-57 33-22-70
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors— Pharmacy Services	12/8/22	01-22-65 02-22-49 03-22-48 08-22-73 09-22-64 11-22-49 14-22-49 24-22-57 27-22-52 30-22-55 31-22-68 32-22-49 33-22-62

NOTICES

4991

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	12/8/22	01-22-72 02-22-56 03-22-55 08-22-80 09-22-71 11-22-56 14-22-56 24-22-63 27-22-59 30-22-62 31-22-75 32-22-56 33-22-69
	Ch. 1121	Authorization of Ophthalmics, AntiInflammatories—Pharmacy Services	12/8/22	01-22-71 02-22-55 03-22-54 08-22-79 09-22-70 11-22-55 14-22-55 24-22-62 27-22-58 30-22-61 31-22-74 32-22-55 33-22-68
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—AntiIL, Anti-IgE, Anti-TSLP (Formerly Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	12/9/22	01-22-50 02-22-34 03-22-33 08-22-58 09-22-49 11-22-34 14-22-34 24-22-42 27-22-37 30-22-40 31-22-53 32-22-34 33-22-47
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Updates—Pharmacy Services	12/9/22	01-22-75 02-22-59 03-22-58 08-22-83 09-22-74 11-22-59 14-22-59 24-22-66 27-22-62 30-22-65 31-22-78 32-22-59 33-22-72
	Ch. 1121	Coverage and Prior Authorization of Obesity Treatment Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/9/22	01-22-70 02-22-54 03-22-53 08-22-78 09-22-69 11-22-54 14-22-54 24-22-61 27-22-57 30-22-60 31-22-73 32-22-54 33-22-67

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	12/13/22	01-22-63 02-22-47 03-22-46 08-22-71 09-22-62 11-22-47 14-22-47 24-22-55 27-22-50 30-22-53 31-22-66 32-22-47 33-22-60
	Ch. 1101 1123, 1150	Disposable Breast Milk Collection and Storage Bags and Breast Pump	12/13/22	05-22-14 09-22-78 10-22-18 24-22-70 25-22-02 31-22-82 33-22-76
	Ch. 1121	340B Drug Pricing Program—Dispensing 340B Purchased Drugs	12/22/22	01-22-78 02-22-60 03-22-59 08-22-87 09-22-77 11-22-60 14-22-60 24-22-69 27-22-63 30-22-68 31-22-81 32-22-60 33-22-75
	Ch. 1101 1150	Reinstatement of Provider Enrollment Requirements	12/29/22	99-22-11
	Ch. 1121	Rescind 340B Drug Pricing Program—Dispensing 340B Purchased Drugs	1/19/23	01-23-02 02-23-01 03-23-01 08-23-03 09-23-02 11-23-01 14-23-01 24-23-02 27-23-01 30-23-02 31-23-02 32-23-01 33-23-02
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Addition of Bivalent Booster Dose of the SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc. and Moderna, Inc.	1/20/23	01-23-01 05-23-01 08-23-02 09-23-01 10-23-01 24-23-01 26-23-01 30-23-01 31-23-01 33-23-01
	Ch. 1245 1150	2023 Ambulance Fee Increases	1/26/23	26-23-02
	Ch. 1101 1249	Coverage of Case Specific Training/Shadow Nursing for Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services for MA Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	2/17/23	05-23-02 16-23-01

NOTICES

4993

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121 1101, 1150	Administration of Booster Dose of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Novavax	3/24/23	01-23-03 05-23-03 08-23-04 09-23-03 10-23-02 24-23-03 26-23-03 30-23-03 31-23-04 33-23-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	3/28/23	99-23-01
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1149	Implementation of ADA Claim Form—Version 2019	4/4/23	17-23-01 19-23-01 20-23-01 27-23-02 31-23-03
	Ch. 1101 1241	2023 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	4/12/23	99-23-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Updates to the Emergency Medical Condition Information Eligibility Form (PA 1917)	4/13/23	99-23-02
	Ch. 1121 1101, 1150	Additional Bivalent SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Doses Manufactured by Moderna, Inc. and Pfizer, Inc.	4/13/23	01-23-04 05-23-04 08-23-05 09-23-04 10-23-03 24-23-04 26-23-04 30-23-04 31-23-05 33-23-04
	Ch. 1163 1121, 1243	End-Dating COVID-19 Pharmacy Specimen Collection and Laboratory Testing Procedure Codes	5/30/23	01-23-05 24-23-05 28-23-01
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1221	Billing updates for Vaccine Counseling Only Visits for Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	5/30/23	01-23-06 08-23-07 09-23-05 10-23-04 31-23-06 33-23-05
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1241	Billing updates for COVID-19 Vaccine Counseling Only Visits for Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	5/30/23	01-23-07 05-23-05 08-23-08 09-23-06 10-23-05 24-23-06 26-23-05 30-23-04 31-23-07 33-23-06
	Ch, 1101 1150	2023 Evaluation and Management Fee Adjustments and Code Updates	6/01/23	99-23-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Updates for the Enrollment or Revalidation of Co-Located Providers	6/16/23	99-23-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1121, 1150	MA Program Fee Schedule Update for an Additional Bivalent Dose of the SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	6/20/23	01-23-08 05-23-07 08-23-10 09-23-07 10-23-06 24-23-07 26-23-06 30-23-05 31-23-08 33-23-07
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	6/27/23	99-23-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Amyloid-Targeted Monoclonal Antibodies (MABs)—Pharmacy Services	6/28/23	01-23-09 02-23-02 03-23-02 08-23-13 09-23-09 11-23-02 14-23-02 24-23-08 27-23-03 30-23-06 31-23-10 32-23-02 33-23-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Long-Acting—Pharmacy Services	6/28/23	01-23-10 02-23-03 03-23-03 08-23-14 09-23-10 11-23-03 14-23-03 24-23-09 27-23-04 30-23-07 31-23-11 32-23-03 33-23-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short-Acting—Pharmacy Services	6/28/23	01-23-11 02-23-04 03-23-04 08-23-15 09-23-11 11-23-04 14-23-04 24-23-10 27-23-05 30-23-08 31-23-12 32-23-04 33-23-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiemetic/Antivertigo Agents—Pharmacy Services	6/29/23	01-23-12 02-23-05 03-23-05 08-23-16 09-23-12 11-23-05 14-23-05 24-23-11 27-23-06 30-23-09 31-23-13 32-23-05 33-23-12



NOTICES

4995

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparasitics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	6/29/23	01-23-13 02-23-06 03-23-06 08-23-17 09-23-13 11-23-06 14-23-06 24-23-12 27-23-07 30-23-10 31-23-14 32-23-06 33-23-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Compounded Prescriptions—Pharmacy Services	6/29/23	01-23-15 02-23-08 03-23-08 08-23-19 09-23-15 11-23-08 14-23-08 24-23-14 27-23-09 30-23-12 31-23-16 32-23-08 33-23-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cough and Cold Medications—Pharmacy Services	6/29/23	01-23-16 02-23-09 03-23-09 08-23-20 09-23-16 11-23-09 14-23-09 24-23-15 27-23-10 30-23-13 31-23-17 32-23-09 33-23-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	6/29/23	01-23-17 02-23-10 03-23-10 08-23-21 09-23-17 11-23-10 14-23-10 24-23-16 27-23-11 30-23-14 31-23-18 32-23-10 33-23-17
	Ch. 1121	Clinical Prior Authorization of Non-PDL Drugs—Pharmacy Services	6/30/23	01-23-14 02-23-07 03-23-07 08-23-18 09-23-14 11-23-07 14-23-07 24-23-13 27-23-08 30-23-11 31-23-15 32-23-07 33-23-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Use Disorder Treatments—Pharmacy Services	6/30/23	01-23-18 02-23-11 03-23-11 08-23-22 09-23-18 11-23-11 14-23-11 24-23-17 27-23-12 30-23-15 31-23-19 32-23-11 33-23-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Progestational Agents—Pharmacy Services	6/30/23	01-23-19 02-23-12 03-23-12 08-23-23 09-23-19 11-23-12 14-23-12 24-23-18 27-23-13 30-23-16 31-23-20 32-23-12 33-23-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tepezza (teprotumumab-trbw)—Pharmacy Services	6/30/23	01-23-20 02-23-13 03-23-13 08-23-24 09-23-20 11-23-13 14-23-13 24-23-19 27-23-14 30-23-17 31-23-21 32-23-13 33-23-20
	Ch. 1101 1150	Street Medicine	7/5/23	08-23-12
	Ch. 1225	Updated Sterilization Consent Form (MA 31)	7/25/23	01-23-21 02-23-14 08-23-25 31-23-22
	Ch. 1101 1150	Updates to Guidelines for the Delivery of Physical Health Services via Telehealth	8/2/23	99-23-08
	Ch. 1101 1150	2023 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates, Fee Adjustments, and Other Procedure Code Changes	8/31/23	99-23-09
	Ch. 1150 1225	Updates to the Family Planning Services Program Fee Schedule	9/1/23	01-23-22 08-23-26 09-23-21 10-23-08 24-23-20 25-23-01 28-23-02 31-23-23 33-23-21
	Ch. 1187 1241	Pediatric Shift Care Services for Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	9/11/23	05-23-06 07-23-01

NOTICES

4997

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1141 1144, 1225 1241	2023 Updates to Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services	9/13/23	01-23-23 08-23-27 09-23-22 10-23-09 23-23-01 31-23-24
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1241 1249	Update to Electronic Visit Verification Requirements for Pediatric Home Health Aide Services in the Fee-for-Service and Managed Care Delivery Systems	9/20/23	05-23-08 07-23-02
	Ch. 1149 1241	2023 Pediatric Dental Periodicity Schedule Updates	9/28/23	27-23-15
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	Addition of Procedure Codes for Vaccine Administration	9/29/23	01-23-25 08-23-28 09-23-24 10-23-11 24-23-21 31-23-26 33-23-22
	Ch. 1101 1150	Street Medicine	9/29/23	01-23-26 08-23-29 09-23-25 10-23-12 11-23-15 14-23-14 19-23-02 21-23-01 27-23-17 31-23-27 33-23-23 37-23-01
	Ch. 1149 1150	2023 Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update and Dental Provider Handbook Update	10/23/23	01-23-24 02-23-15 27-23-16
	Ch. 1121 1150 1243	Addition of a Procedure Code for Sexually Transmitted Infection Test Kits	11/2/23	24-23-23 28-23-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, CMV—Pharmacy Services	11/6/23	01-23-33 02-23-21 03-23-19 08-23-36 09-23-32 11-23-21 14-23-20 24-23-29 27-23-23 30-23-24 31-23-34 32-23-19 33-23-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Continuous Glucose Monitoring Products—Pharmacy Services	11/6/23	01-23-36 02-23-24 03-23-22 08-23-39 09-23-35 11-23-24 14-23-23 24-23-32 27-23-26 30-23-27 31-23-37 32-23-22 33-23-33

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	11/6/23	01-23-37 02-23-25 03-23-23 08-23-40 09-23-36 11-23-25 14-23-24 24-23-33 27-23-27 30-23-28 31-23-38 32-23-23 33-23-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Androgenic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/7/23	01-23-28 02-23-16 03-23-14 08-23-31 09-23-27 11-23-16 14-23-15 24-23-24 27-23-18 30-23-19 31-23-29 32-23-14 33-23-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihemophilia Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/7/23	01-23-31 02-23-19 03-23-17 08-23-34 09-23-30 11-23-19 14-23-18 24-23-27 27-23-21 30-23-22 31-23-32 32-23-17 33-23-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/7/23	01-23-38 02-23-26 03-23-24 08-23-41 09-23-37 11-23-26 14-23-25 24-23-34 27-23-28 30-23-29 31-23-39 32-23-24 33-23-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/7/23	01-23-40 02-23-28 03-23-26 08-23-43 09-23-39 11-23-28 14-23-27 24-23-36 27-23-30 30-23-31 31-23-41 32-23-26 33-23-37

NOTICES

4999

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/7/23	01-23-41 02-23-29 03-23-27 08-23-44 09-23-40 11-23-29 14-23-28 24-23-37 27-23-31 30-23-32 31-23-42 32-23-27 33-23-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/8/23	01-23-30 02-23-18 03-23-16 08-23-33 09-23-29 11-23-18 14-23-17 24-23-26 27-23-20 30-23-21 31-23-31 32-23-16 33-23-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	11/8/23	01-23-34 02-23-22 03-23-20 08-23-37 09-23-33 11-23-22 14-23-21 24-23-30 27-23-24 30-23-25 31-23-35 32-23-20 33-23-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	11/8/23	01-23-43 02-23-31 03-23-29 08-23-46 09-23-42 11-23-31 14-23-30 24-23-39 27-23-33 30-23-34 31-23-44 32-23-29 33-23-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/8/23	01-23-44 02-23-32 03-23-30 08-23-47 09-23-43 11-23-32 14-23-31 24-23-40 27-23-34 30-23-35 31-23-45 32-23-30 33-23-41

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macular Degeneration Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/23	01-23-45 02-23-33 03-23-31 08-23-48 09-23-44 11-23-33 14-23-32 24-23-41 27-23-35 30-23-36 31-23-46 32-23-31 33-23-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Prevention Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/23	01-23-46 02-23-34 03-23-32 08-23-49 09-23-45 11-23-34 14-23-33 24-23-42 27-23-36 30-23-37 31-23-47 32-23-32 33-23-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Natalizumab [formerly Tysabri (natalizumab)]—Pharmacy Services	11/9/23	01-23-48 02-23-36 03-23-34 08-23-51 09-23-47 11-23-36 14-23-35 24-23-44 27-23-38 30-23-39 31-23-49 32-23-34 33-23-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	11/9/23	01-23-50 02-23-38 03-23-36 08-23-53 09-23-49 11-23-38 14-23-37 24-23-46 27-23-40 30-23-41 31-23-51 32-23-36 33-23-47
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	11/9/23	01-23-51 02-23-39 03-23-37 08-23-54 09-23-50 11-23-39 14-23-38 24-23-47 27-23-41 30-23-42 31-23-52 32-23-37 33-23-48

NOTICES

5001

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tubeless Insulin Delivery Devices— Pharmacy Services	11/9/23	01-23-53 02-23-41 03-23-39 08-23-56 09-23-52 11-23-41 14-23-40 24-23-49 27-23-43 30-23-44 31-23-54 32-23-39 33-23-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents— Pharmacy Services	11/13/23	01-23-29 02-23-17 03-23-15 08-23-32 09-23-28 11-23-17 14-23-16 24-23-25 27-23-19 30-23-20 31-23-30 32-23-15 33-23-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	11/13/23	01-23-32 02-23-20 03-23-18 08-23-35 09-23-31 11-23-20 14-23-19 24-23-28 27-23-22 30-23-23 31-23-33 32-23-18 33-23-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	11/13/23	01-23-35 02-23-23 03-23-21 08-23-38 09-23-34 11-23-23 14-23-22 24-23-31 27-23-25 30-23-26 31-23-36 32-23-21 33-23-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Estrogens—Pharmacy Services	11/13/23	01-23-39 02-23-27 03-23-25 08-23-42 09-23-38 11-23-27 14-23-26 24-23-35 27-23-29 30-23-30 31-23-40 32-23-25 33-23-36

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	11/13/23	01-23-42 02-23-30 03-23-28 08-23-45 09-23-41 11-23-30 14-23-29 24-23-38 27-23-32 30-23-33 31-23-43 32-23-28 33-23-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Obesity Treatment Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/14/23	01-23-49 02-23-37 03-23-35 08-23-52 09-23-48 11-23-37 14-23-36 24-23-45 27-23-39 30-23-40 31-23-50 32-23-35 33-23-46
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Updates—Pharmacy Services	11/14/23	01-23-52 02-23-40 03-23-38 08-23-55 09-23-51 11-23-40 14-23-39 24-23-48 27-23-42 30-23-43 31-23-53 32-23-38 33-23-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/27/23	01-23-47 02-23-35 03-23-33 08-23-50 09-23-46 11-23-35 14-23-34 24-23-43 27-23-37 30-23-38 31-23-48 32-23-33 33-23-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/27/23	01-23-54 02-23-42 03-23-40 08-23-57 09-23-53 11-23-42 14-23-41 24-23-50 27-23-44 30-23-45 31-23-55 32-23-40 33-23-51



NOTICES

5003

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1121	MA Program Fee Schedule Updates for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	12/11/23	01-23-27 05-23-09 08-23-30 09-23-26 10-23-13 24-23-22 26-23-07 30-23-18 31-23-28 33-23-24
	Ch. 1101 1150	Ex Parte Retroactive Reinstatement of Coverage	12/20/23	99-23-12
	Ch. 1101 1150	<i>Carr v. Becerra</i> —Retroactive Reinstatement of Coverage	12/20/23	99-23-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	12/21/23	01-23-56 02-23-43 03-23-41 08-23-59 09-23-55 11-23-43 14-23-42 24-23-52 27-23-45 30-23-46 31-23-57 32-23-41 33-23-53
	Ch. 1101 1150	Interprofessional Consultation Services	12/27/23	08-24-01 09-24-01 10-24-01 14-24-01 19-24-01 27-24-01 31-24-01 33-24-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Payment for Services Associated with Qualifying Clinical Trials	12/28/23	99-23-10
	Ch. 1101 1150	Doula Enrollment in the Medical Assistance Program	1/10/24	13-24-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Pasteurized Donor Human Milk Coverage Updates	1/19/24	01-24-02 09-24-02 10-24-04 25-24-01 31-24-03 33-24-02
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1241	Medical Assistance Program Vaccine Desk Reference	1/24/24	99-24-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Pharmacist Enrollment in the Medical Assistance Program	2/1/24	10-24-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Use Disorder Treatments—Pharmacy Services	2/6/24	01-24-03 02-24-01 03-24-01 08-24-03 09-24-03 11-24-01 14-24-02 24-24-02 27-24-02 30-24-01 31-24-04 32-24-01 33-24-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Pharmacist Billing	2/13/24	01-24-01 08-24-02 10-24-03 24-24-01 31-24-02
	Ch. 1101 1150, 1129	Updates to The PROMISE™ Provider Handbook 837 Professional/CMS-1500 Claim Form, Appendix E— FQHC/RHC Handbook	3/1/24	08-24-04
	Ch. 1121 1150	Over-the-Counter Oral Contraceptives	4/10/24	01-24-04 08-24-05 09-24-04 10-24-05 24-24-03 31-24-05 33-24-04
	Ch. 1101 1241	2024 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	4/16/24	99-24-04
	Ch. 1245 1150	Ambulance Services	4/18/24	26-24-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance (MA) Program Fee Schedule Revisions	4/29/24	99-24-02
	Ch. 1150 1225	Updates to the Family Planning Services Program Fee Schedule	5/28/24	01-24-06 08-24-07 09-24-06 10-24-06 24-24-04 25-24-02 28-24-01 31-24-07 33-24-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	2024 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates, Fee Adjustments, and Other Procedure Code Changes	5/28/24	99-24-03

**GUIDANCE MANUALS:**

- Provider Handbook—Physician—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Dentist—updated 11/2023
- Provider Handbook—Podiatrist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Medical Supplier—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Short Procedure Unit/Ambulatory Surgical Center—updated 06/2023
- Provider Handbook—Chiropractor—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Birth Centers—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Independent Medical/Surgical Clinic—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Inpatient Hospital (Encompasses provider types General Hospital, Rehabilitation Hospital, Private Mental Hospital, State Mental Hospital and Extended Acute Psychiatric Care)—updated 06/2023
- Provider Handbook—Outpatient Hospital (Encompasses provider types General Hospital and Rehabilitation Hospital)—updated 06/2023
- Provider Handbook—Optometrist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Independent Laboratory—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Ambulance Company—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Pharmacy—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Renal Dialysis Center—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Funeral Director—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Home Health Agency—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Rural Health Clinic—Federally Qualified Health Center—updated 03/2024
- Provider Handbook—Drug and Alcohol Clinic—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Outpatient Psychiatric Clinic—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Family Planning Clinic—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Midwives—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Facility—updated 06/2023
- Provider Handbook—Hospice—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Psychologist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility—updated 03/2023

- Provider Handbook—Physical Therapist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Certified RN Anesthetist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Certified RN Practitioner—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Provider—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Nutritionist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—PA Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—COMMCARE Waiver—updated 03/2023
- Medical Assistance Transportation Program—Standards and Guidelines—updated 11/2016

### PROVIDER QUICK TIPS

- # 11: The Eligibility Verification System (EVS) (Updated November 7, 2019)
- # 41: Medical Assistance Desk Reference (Updated April 2023)
- # 85: Department of Human Services (DHS) Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment (BCCPT) Program (updated July 2023)
- # 121: Certificate Renewal Required for Medical Assistance (MA) Providers Dispensing Hearing Aid Supplies (Updated February 2023)
- # 176: Presumptive Eligibility for Pregnant Women—2024 Income Limits (Updated May 2024)
- # 207: MA Program Fee Schedule Updates for Act 62 Procedure Codes (Updated June 2024)# 223: Availability of the Provider Directory on the Department of Human Services Website—June 20, 2019
- # 224: Billing for Tobacco Cessation Counseling Services provided by Pharmacists—October 2019
- # 225: The Auditor General is conducting performance audits—March 2020
- # 226: Version 37 of all Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) Implementation—March 2020
- # 227: Provider Enrollment Updating Documentation Requirements—March 2020
- # 228: ICD-10-CM Official Coding Guidelines Related to COVID-19—March 2020
- # 229: Telemedicine Guidelines Related to COVID-19—March 2020
- # 230: COVID-19 Response: Pharmacies May Override Early Refill Alerts for Medications—May 2023
- # 231: Directions to bypass the prior authorization requirements for CT Scans of the Chest for COVID-19 patients—March 2020
- # 232: Billing Guidance for Alternative Screening Sites Related to COVID-19—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 233: Waiver of Prudent Pay during COVID-19 emergency—May 2023
- # 234: New ICD-10-CM code for the 2019 Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) Effective April 1, 2020—March 2020
- # 235: Elective Services should not be provided during the COVID-19 emergency disaster—March 2020
- # 236: Hydroxychloroquine Quantity Limits—April 1, 2020
- # 237: Teledentistry Guidelines Related to COVID-19 for Dentists, Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 238: 90-Day Supplies of Medications—COVID-19—April 7, 2020
- # 239: Short-Acting beta agonist metered dose inhalers temporarily added to Statewide Preferred Drug List—April 7, 2020
- # 240: Provider enrollment and revalidation changes during the COVID-19 emergency—October 2021
- # 241: Prior Authorization Changes in the Medical Assistance Program for Certain Services during COVID-19 Emergency Disaster—May 7, 2020
- # 242: Telemedicine Guidelines Related to COVID-19—June 2021
- # 243: Use of the CR Modifier and DR Condition Code for COVID-19 Disaster/Emergency Related Claims—April 16, 2020
- # 244: MA Eligibility During COVID-19 Emergency Disaster Declaration—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 245: All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) to be Updated with COVID-19 Billing Codes—April 30, 2020
- # 246: Rescinding Prior Guidance on Elective Services—May 7, 2020
- # 247: Nonemergency Ambulance Transportation Related to COVID-19—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 248: DexCom Continuous Glucose Monitoring Products Coverage—May 19, 2020
- # 249: New MA ACCESS Card—June 24, 2020
- # 250: Version 37.1 of All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) Implementation (Updated August 14, 2020)
- # 251: Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Turning 21 during the COVID-19 Emergency—July 29, 2020
- # 252: Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Turning 21 during the COVID-19 Emergency—January 25, 2021
- # 254: Payment Error Rate Measurement (PERM) Initiative for RY 2025—June 1, 2023
- # 255: Provider Revalidation Requirements—September 21, 2021
- # 256: Procedure Code/Modifier Combinations to be Utilized when Requesting Home Accessibility Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and DME Repairs in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System—(Updated December 2022)
- # 257: Medicare Sequestration Payment Reductions on All Claims Media Fee-for-Service (FFS) Claims Reinstated—March 30, 2022
- # 259: Documentation for Shift Nursing (SN) and Home Health Aide (HHA) Prior Authorization and Program Exception Requests in the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System—April 15, 2022
- # 263: 180 Day Exception Electronic Process (Updated August 7, 2023)
- # 264: Electronic Visit Verification—December 7, 2022
- # 265: How to Check the Status of Your Electronic Provider Enrollment Application/Actions to Take if Your Application Was Returned for Additional Information—January 31, 2023
- # 266: New Group Provider Access for Reactivation/Revalidation Changes of Group Members (Fee Assigned Practitioners)—February 8, 2023

- # 267: Delayed Implementation of All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) Version 38 and 39—July 3, 2023
- # 268: Reminder for Prescribers and Providers to Request Prior Authorization for Processing Codes L1851 and L1852—August 31, 2023
- # 269: Incontinence Products Billing Reminder—September 8, 2023
- # 270: Revalidation of Multiple Locations—October 5, 2023
- # 271: Medical Assistance Coverage of Zulresso (brexanolone) and Zurzuvae (zuranolone)—January 2024
- # 272: Delayed Implementation of All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) Versions 40 and 41—March 25, 2024
- # 273: Benefit Limit Exception Process for Certain Dental Services Reminder—April 5, 2024
- # 274: Ambulance Services Updates—May 22, 2024

**OTHER:**

- PA 67 Section 1915(b) Waiver

**OTHER COVID-19 GUIDANCE:**

- Medical Assistance (MA) Program Coverage of 2019—Novel Coronavirus Testing and Related Services Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)—March 24, 2020

**Children’s Health Insurance Program**

**Contact: Angela Episale (717) 772-1080**

**POLICY TRANSMITTALS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2012	Release of CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual	10/20/2012	2012-06
2012	Discontinuance of Act 68 Quarterly Complaints and Grievances Reports (Medical and Behavioral Health/Substance Abuse); Options for Review Process	12/31/2012	2012-07
2013	Revised CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual—Chapter 37.2: Benefits Package	02/05/2013	2013-01
2013	HIPAA Breach Reports	01/17/2013	2013-02
2013	Aetna Discontinuance in 18 Counties	01/17/2013	2013-04
2013	Exhausted Dental and Orthodontia Benefits Reporting CY2013	01/01/2013	2013-05
2013	834 Monthly Audit/Compare File	03/01/2013	2013-06
2013	Internal Cross Match	03/01/2013	2013-07
2013	Revised Letter to Physician (Appendix 19E)	02/27/2013	2013-09
2013	CHIP and Adult Basic Notice of Privacy Practices	09/16/2013	2013-11
2013	Elimination of the Uninsured Period	10/23/2013	2013-13
2014	Incomplete Applications for Children’s Tax Filing Status	02/18/2014	2014-01
2014	Instructions for Processing Federally-Facilitated Marketplace (FFM) Referrals	02/21/2014	2014-03
2014	CHIP Policy & Procedure Manual Updates	04/08/2014	2014-05
2014	Changes to the Prospective Payment System (PPS)	05/12/2014	2014-07
2014	Revised CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual—Chapters 39 and 40 Contact Information	05/30/2014	2014-08
2014	HIPAA Breach Reports	06/12/2014	2014-09
2014	Discontinuance of Submission of Quarterly Pharmacy Data	06/12/2014	2014-10
2014	Discontinuance of 834 Monthly Audit/Compare File	11/17/2014	2014-12
2014	Discontinuance of the Monthly Internal Cross Match Report	11/17/2014	2014-13
2015	HIPAA Breach Reports	02/02/2015	2015-02
2015	Changes to CHIP Application and Renewal Notices	02/26/2015	2015-04
2015	Compliance with Utilization Review Methodology of Act 106 of 1989	07/01/2015	2015-05
2015	Handling Service Limits on Children Moving To/From At-Cost CHIP	07/01/2015	2015-06
2015	Contractor Compliance	08/04/2015	2015-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2015	Revised Letter to Physician (Appendix 19E)	02/27/2015	2015-08
2015	Including Minimal Essential Coverage Benefits to Free and Low-Cost CHIP	08/28/2015	2015-09
2015	Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (TMSIS)	10/13/2015	2015-10
2015	Extended Dental Benefits and Orthodontia Reporting Stated in CY 2012	11/01/2015	2015-12
2016	CHIP PPS Monthly Reporting Requirements	03/15/2016	2016-01
2016	2016 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	03/18/2016	2016-02
2016	Changes to COMPASS and HealthCare Handshake Routing Rules	06/27/2016	2016-03
2016	Monthly HEDIS Measures	06/20/2016	2016-04
2016	Federal Final Rule Nondiscriminatory	07/18/2016	2016-05
2016	Application Form Revisions (English and Spanish Versions)	09/08/2016	2016-06
2016	Federal Final Rule "Notice of Nondiscrimination and Taglines"	11/08/2016	2016-07
2016	Salzmann Index	11/23/2016	2016-08
2016	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2017 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS)® 2017 Survey	01/12/2017	2016-09 (Revised)
2017	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2017	02/23/2017	2017-01
2017	2017 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	04/26/2017	2017-02
2017	Maternal Depression Screening	04/10/2017	2017-03
2017	Release of CHIP Eligibility and Benefits Handbook	04/17/2017	2017-04
2017	CHIP Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)/Rural Health Clinic (RHC) Cost Settlement Report Template and Reporting Requirements	05/23/2017	2017-05
2017	CHIP MCO Enrollment	06/06/2017	2017-06
2017	Changes to CHIP Renewal Notices	06/20/2017	2017-07
2017	CHIP Provider Enrollment	08/04/2017	2017-08
2017	Updated CHIP Paper Applications	09/11/2017	2017-09
2017	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2018 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS)® 2018 Survey	11/13/2017	2017-10
2017	CHIP Returned Mail Procedures	04/1/2018	2017-11
2017	CHIP's HIPPA Privacy Coordinator	01/26/2018	2017-12
2017	Contractor Service Area Change Requests	01/22/2018	2017-13
2018	Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act (MHPAEA) Compliance Requirement	01/26/2018	2018-01
2018	CHIP Performance Improvement Projects	01/22/2018	2018-02
2018	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2018	02/28/2018	2018-03
2018	2018 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	03/08/2018	2018-04
2018	2017 Annual Report to the General Assembly		2018-05
2018	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)/Rural Health Clinic (RHC) Cost Settlement Report Template	06/28/2018	2018-06
2018	CHIP Provider Network Identification	08/14/2018	2018-07
2018	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Dental Periodicity Schedule	08/03/2018	2018-08
2018	CAPS IRS Tax Filing Threshold	10/22/2018	2018-09



<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2018	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2019 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS®) 2019 Survey	12/21/2018	2018-10
2018	CHIP Provider Service Location Enrollment Deadline	02/04/2019	2018-11
2019	Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (T-MSIS) Data Quality	01/07/2019	2019-01
2019	2019 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	02/01/2019	2019-02
2019	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2019	03/01/2019	2019-03
2019	Provider Enrollment Communications to Members and Providers	04/29/2019	2019-04
2019	Retro-Activity Requests	06/03/2019	2019-06
2020	Routine Reporting Requirements	2/10/2020	2020-01
2020	CHIP Federal Poverty Income Guidelines	3/10/2020	2020-03
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 1	3/11/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 2	3/26/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 3	5/5/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 4	5/19/2020	NA
2021	Routine Reporting Guidelines	01/21/2021	2021-02
2021	HEDIS/CAHPS	02/08/2021	2021-03
2021	CHIP MCO Provider Agreement Checklist	02/18/2021	2021-04
2021	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2021	02/17/2021	2021-05
2022	HEDIS/CAHPS	01/21/2022	2022-01
2022	Routine Reporting Requirements	01/25/2022	2022-02
2022	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines	03/01/2022	2022-03
2022	Postpartum Expansion	05/25/2022	2022-05
2022	Entering Applications as a COMPASS Community Partner	12/12/2022	2022-11
2022	MCO Communication to Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Enrollees on CHIP Transition to Department of Human Services (DHS) Systems	12/30/2022	2022-14
2023	Fraud, Waste or Abuse Reporting	01/03/2023	2023-01
2023	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®)1 MY2022 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Providers and Systems (CAHPS®)2 MY 2022 Survey	02/03/2023	2023-02
2023	2023 FPIG Chart	3/1/2023	2023-03
2023	Issuance of the first CHIP PROMISe™ Managed Care Payment System Table	4/1/2023	2023-06
2023	IT Transitions Transmittal—REVISED	2/28/2023	2022-014

**POLICY CLARIFICATIONS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Clarification Number</i>
2012	Change to Household Composition Computation	05/25/2012	2012-01
2012	Processing CAO Referrals with Zero Income	06/29/2012	2012-02
2012	Delay in Health Choices Expansion	09/04/2012	2012-03
2014	Outreach and Enrollment to Children Denied for Incomplete Applications Due to Tax Filing Status	03/28/2014	2014-01
2014	Implementation of Transmittal 2014-5	04/30/2014	2014-02
2014	Acceptable Income Verification Documentation within 60 Days	05/08/2014	2014-03
2014	Processing Applications and Renewals Without Verified Income Deductions	06/04/2014	2014-04
2014	CHIP Application Revision	07/03/2014	2014-05
2014	Vision Benefits—Eyeglass Replacement	07/28/2014	2014-06

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Clarification Number</i>
2014	Issues Related to CAPS Release 21	08/13/2014	2014-07
2015	FFM Application Received within 90 Days of Renewal Due Date	01/30/2015	2015-01
2016	Lead Screening Requirements	06/14/2016	2016-01
2016	Federal Final Rule “Nondiscrimination in Health Programs and Activities”	09/22/2016	2016-02
2017	Eligibility and Benefits Handbook 2017	04/05/2017	2017-01
2017	Ordering, Referring, and Prescribing Providers	09/13/2017	2017-02
2017	Provider Enrollment Claims Processing	12/22/2017	2017-03
2018	Claims Denial for Non-Enrolled Network Providers and Impacts on the CHIP Enrollee Coverage		2018-01
2018	2018 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	09/05/2018	2018-02
2019	American Indian and Alaskan Native Cost Sharing	12/9/2019	2019-03
2019	Reassessment	12/10/2019	2019-02
2020	Billing Guidance for alternative Screening Sties Related to COVID-19	3/24/2020	2020-02
2020	Directions to ByPass the Prior Authorization Requirements for CT Scans of the Chest for COVID-19 Patients	3/24/2020	2020-03
2020	COVID-19 Response: Pharmacies may Override Early Refill Alerts for Medications	3/27/2020	2020-04
2020	Self-Attestation; Enrolling children prior to first premium payments; continuation of coverage	4/1/2020	2020-05
2020	Provider Revalidation Verification File 720	4/8/2020	2020-06
2020	Provider Enrollment	4/13/2020	2020-07
2020	COVID-19 Unemployment Compensation Calculation	5/7/2020	2020-08
2021	Support Act	05/11/2021	2021-01
2021	Provider Enrollment & Revalidation	05/20/2021	2021-02
2021	Out of State Insurance	05/25/21	2021-03
2022	COVID-19 Cost Sharing in CHIP	3/1/2022	2022-09
2023	End of Self-attestation flexibility for applications and renewals	4/12/2023	2023-04
2023	State-Based Exchange (SBE) Referral 30-Day Follow-Up	5/12/2023	2023-05

**OTHER:**

- Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) State Plan approved 4-25-2019
- December 2018 Children’s Health Insurance Program Procedures Handbook
- CHIP Eligibility and Benefits Handbook 4/5/2017
- Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) State Plan Amendment effective 3/1/2020.
- Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) letter insert describing changes to programs for families, posted on web and included with CHIP letters from MCOs starting 4/10/2020.
- 1135 Waiver Request Checklist—March 25, 2020
- Approval of Federal Section 1135 Wavier Request—March 27, 2020
- Providing Direct Services via Telemedicine in the School-Based ACCESS Program (SBAP) During the COVID-19 Emergency—April 3, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 04-07-2020-02: MATP Mileage Reimbursement Notice—April 7, 2020
- Request for State Plan Amendments Related to Novel Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) National Emergency/Public Health Emergency—April 22, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 05-08-2020-01: MATP Guidance during the COVID-19 Pandemic—May 8, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 05-08-2020-02: MATP Consumer Notice—May 8, 2020
- Providing Direct Services in the School-Based ACCESS Program (SBAP) During the COVID-19 Emergency—May 28, 2020
- CHIP State Plan Amendment 2022-0001 Postpartum expansion
- CHIP State Plan Amendment 2022-0002, compliance with the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP)
- CHIP State Plan Amendment 2022-0003, CHIP Vision to Learn HIS
- CHIP State Plan Amendment 2022-0004 Disaster SPA for Premium Arrearages

## Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services—Contact: Barry Decker (717) 772-7640

## POLICY STATEMENTS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1980	Ch. 5310	Fee for Service Funding of Mental Health Community	12/05/80	6100-80-02
1981	Ch. 4210	Residential Rehabilitation (CRR) Programs	02/17/81	5000-81-01
	Ch. 4226	Office of Mental Health County Program Record Retention	12/07/81	99-81-59
	Ch. 4220	Policy	02/20/81	6000-81-02
	Ch. 4226	Interpretation of Section 6404.3.2 of the 6400 MH/MR	03/17/82	199-82-01
	Ch. 4000	Regulations Search of Visitors and Residents/Patients at State-Operated Mental Hospitals, Long-Term Care Units and Restoration Centers		
		Interpretation of Section 6404.3.2 of 6400 Mental Health/ Mental Retardation Regulations		
		Responsibility for Collection of Tuition Exp. Under Act 199 of 1980 for Out-of-State Residents		
1982	Ch. 4210	Procedures for Discharge of Mentally Retarded Patients at	04/02/82	99-82-10
	Ch. 11	State Mental Hospitals	04/16/82	99-82-14
	Ch. 5310	Financial Competency Statements	05/10/82	8000-82-04
	Ch. 5310	8600 Letters of Agreement Between CRR Service Providers	06/25/82	8000-82-06
	Ch. 11	and County Administrative Programs	07/16/82	99-82-33
	Ch. 5100	Building Occupancy Requirement for CRR Service Providers	08/17/82	99-82-36
	Ch. 11	Vecchione Competency Determinations, Procedures, and	08/20/82	99-82-39
	Ch. 5310	Alternatives	09/15/81	99-82-50
	Ch. 11	Voting Rights and Procedures	09/24/82	99-82-47
		New Vecchione Petition Forms		
		Community Residential Rehabilitation Services for Young Adult Clients		
	Monitoring the Guardianship Petitioning Process at State Centers and State Mental Hospitals			
1983	Ch. 1101	Payment of Residential Placement Costs for Mentally	03/08/83	99-83-10
	Ch. 11	Retarded or Severely Emotionally Disturbed Children in	07/18/83	99-83-23
	Ch. 5100	Residential Facility	08/02/83	99-83-26
	Ch. 5100	Guardianship Petitioning Process—Redeterminations	08/08/83	99-83-25
	Ch. 5100	Informed Consent to Non-Psychiatric Health Care at State	08/08/83	99-83-29
	Ch. 5310	Mental Hospitals	09/15/83	99-83-35
	Ch. 5210	Referral Procedures for “Guilty but Mentally Ill” Individuals	09/21/83	99-83-38
	Ch. 5100	Notification of State Mental Hospital 302 Commitments	11/14/83	99-83-41
	Ch. 20	Guidelines for the Development of Children’s Community	11/22/83	99-83-42
		Residential Rehabilitation Services (CRRS) Programs	12/15/83	99-83-49
		Patient Care Review Committee		
		Child and Adolescent Partial Hospitalization Programs Associated with School Programs		
		Guidelines for Voluntary and Involuntary Patients Refusing Physical Examination on Admission		
	Expiration of 4th Provisional Cert. of Compliance			
1984	Ch. 13	Charges for Evaluation and Reports Requested by OVR	04/13/84	99-84-11
	Ch. 4300	Guidelines for the Physical Structure of Seclusion Rooms	05/01/84	99-84-19
	Ch. 4210	County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guidelines	06/13/84	99-84-22
	Ch. 5100	Treatment Team Management	08/01/84	99-84-30
	Ch. 4310	Guidelines for Delivery of MH Forensic Svcs. To Persons in	08/27/84	99-84-38
		Co. Jails & Persons on Prob. Or Parole	08/23/84	99-84-39
		Use of Authorized Absence at Discharge	08/29/84	99-84-42
		Care and Maintenance Policy	10/12/84	99-84-49
		Standards for Psychological Services in State Mental Hospitals and South Mountain Restoration Center		
1985	Ch. 4300	County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guideline	08/22/85	99-85-17
		Update—Maintenance In Lieu of Rent as a Direct Cost (Joint MH/MR Bulletin)	4/15/1985	(MR/MH)
		Change in Name, Address, and Capacity of Mental Health Facilities		99-85-17
	Ch. 1153	Requirements for Treatment Plans & Documentation of Treatment	10/31/85	29-85-02 33-85-02
	Ch. 4210	Readmission from Community Placement Within 30 Days of Discharge	05/03/85	99-85-21



<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 5100	Administration of Psychotropic Medication to Protesting Patients	03/11/85	99-85-10
	Ch. 5100		07/22/85	
	Ch. 11	Treatment of Persons During Pendency of a 304 or 305 Commitment Petition	10/28/85	99-85-19
	Ch. 4310	Predischarge Money Management Planning		99-85-38
	Ch. 5100	Care and Maintenance Policy Guidelines for Indigent Certification	03/05/85	99-85-44
		Guidelines for Use of Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT)		99-86-06
1986	Ch. 4000	Procedures for Review of Service Eligibility and Termination Decisions	01/17/86	99-86-01
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 33 of 1985	03/19/86	99-86-11
	Ch. 5100	Involuntary Outpatient Commitment	05/08/86	99-86-14
		Community Support Programs: Social Security Work Incentives	06/23/86	99-86-20
		Education: A Crucial Strategy in the Rehabilitation of the Mentally Ill	05/21/86	99-86-16
		Community Support Programs: The Job Training Partnership Act	03/18/86	99-86-10
		Families of Mentally Ill Self-Help Movement	03/18/86	99-86-07
1987	Ch. 4305	Client Liability Community MH/MR Liability	05/21/87	4305-87-02
	Ch. 5100	Notice of Grievance & Appeal Proc. Involuntary Outpatient Commitment	09/08/87	99-87-23
			01/08/87	
	Ch. 4305	Revised MH/MR Client Liability Community Services Regulations	07/22/87	4305-87-01
			01/15/87	99-87-26
		Model Policy and Procedures AIDS/HIV	01/15/87	99-87-08
		Blind/Visually Impaired Patients	01/16/87	99-87-05
		The Consumer's Self-Help Alternative		99-87-04
	Ch. 3490	OMH Policy on Application of Act 33 and Administrative Bulletin 00-85-96		
1988	Ch. 4305	Quarterly Liability Summaries	01/29/88	4305-88-01
1989	Ch. 1151	MA Revisions to Chapters 1151 and 1163 Regulations	06/29/88	11-88-02
1990	1163	Fee Schedule Revisions and Transportation Requirements	06/30/88	00-88-14
1991	Ch. 1101	Do Not Resuscitate (DNR)	07/12/88	00-88-12
1992	1150	Appropriate Billing for Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization	03/01/88	00-88-03
	Ch. 1153	Providers and Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics	11/04/88	1101-89-01
	Ch. 1101	County Payment Exception for TCM Services	09/14/89	00-89-17
	Ch. 4210	Abatement for Liability for Psychological Evaluations	09/25/89	00-89-07
	Ch. 1550	Signature Requirements	10/10/89	00-89-09
	Ch. 5100	Accessibility of Appropriate MH Services for Persons who	11/28/89	00-89-12
	Ch. 1151	are Hearing Impaired	09/27/90	00-90-24
	Ch. 1153	Requirement to Notify County Administrators	06/24/91	13-91-01
	Ch. 5100	SSI Disability for Children	11/06/91	29-91-07
	Ch. 4300	Certification of Need—Medical Assistance Patients Under	06/10/91	SMH-91-03
	Ch. 1151	the Age of 21	10/21/91	OMH-91-13
	Ch. 1151	Clozaril Monitoring and Evaluation Visit	07/01/91	OMH-91-09
	Ch. 1153	Physicians Services Coverage	04/30/91	OMH-91-05
	Ch. 5310	Annual Income and Expenditure Reports Certification and	02/27/92	OMH-91-19
	Ch. 5310	Appeal Process	02/21/92	13-92-03
	Ch. 5100	Patient/Client Information System	01/31/92	01-92-04
	Ch. 14	MA Patients Under 21—Certification of Necessity	04/03/92	OMH-92-05
		Transmittal of General Family Based Mental Health	04/03/92	OMH-92-06
		Services Program Issues	05/05/92	OMH-92-07
		OMAP Independent Team—Certification of Need—MA	06/24/92	SMH-92-01
		Patients Under the Age of 21	10/15/92	OMH-92-16
		Clozapine Support Services	11/10/92	OMH-92-12
		Community Residential Rehabilitation Services (CRRS)	12/14/92	OMH-92-14
		Length of Stay Policy		
		Clarification of CRR Regulation Section 5310.33(e)		
		Policy and Guidelines on Ensuring the Protection of Human Rights (Patient Rights)		
		Patient Care Evaluation Studies		
		MH Crisis Intervention Services Implementation		
		Community Integrated Employment Program Definitions		
		Patient Abuse Investigations Investigator's Resource Manual		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1993	CH. 1101	PAYMENT FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED IN A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY FOR ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE Patient Smoking Tuberculosis Surveillance and Management Immunization of Patients/Residents and Employees Resource Coordination Implementation Cooperation with Utilization Review MH Crisis Intervention Service Guidelines Medical Assistance for Children	01/01/93	1165-93-07
	Ch. 5221		06/15/93	01-93-04
	Ch. 1101		06/15/93	SMH-93-02
	Ch. 4210		07/09/93	SMH-93-03
			07/30/93	SMH-93-04
			09/17/93	OMH-93-09
			08/09/93	OMH_93-08
			09/15/93	OMH-93-10
				00-93-23
			Ch. 5221	Intensive Case Management Record Requirement Providing Service to Persons with Autism/Pervasive Developmental Disorder
1994	Ch. 1150	Outpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under 21 Years of Age Responsibilities of South Mountain Restoration/Long Term Care Facilities Regarding Implementation of Nursing Home Reform Legislation Responsibilities of South Mountain Restoration/Long Term Care Facilities Regarding Implementation of Nursing Home Reform Legislation 180-Day Exception Requests and Invoice Submission Time Frames 180-Day Exception Requests and Invoice Submission Time Frames Prior Authorization of Partial Hospitalization Services for Children Beyond the Limit of Total Number of Hours Plan of Care Summary Form Referenced in 01-94-01 Guidelines for Assuring Accessibility of State Mental Hospital Services for Person who are Hearing Impaired	01/11/94	41-94-01
	Ch. 1101		02/14/94	48-94-01
	Ch. 1101		02/23/94	49-94-01
	Ch. 1153		04/11/94	50-94-01
			05/27/94	OMH-94-02
			12/30/94	OMH-94-03
			04/01/94	OMH-94-07
			06/28/94	OMH-94-09
				33-94-04
				01-94-05
			SMH-94-02	
1995	CH. 1153	ACCESSING OUTPATIENT WRAPAROUND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Not Currently Included in the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Eligible Children Under 21 years of Age	09/08/95	1153-95-01
	Ch. 1163	Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services Under the Medical Assistance Program	11/06/95	01-95-20 11-95-12 1163-95-01
	Ch. 1163	Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services—Non Availability of a Non-Hospital Bed	11/06/95	01-95-21 11-95-13 12-95-08
	Ch. 1150	Mental Health Services Provided in Non-JCAHO Accredited Residential Facility for Children Under 21 Years of Age	09/08/95	1157-95-01 01-95-12 11-95-08 12-95-04 13-95-01 14-95-01 17-95-05 41-95-03 50-95-03 53-95-01

## NOTICES

5013

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Update—JCAHO—Accredited RTF Services	09/08/95	01-95-13
	Ch. 4000	Room and Board Payments for MH-only Children in Residential Facilities Which are Not JCAHO Accredited	04/03/95 02/01/95	11-95-09 12-95-05
	Ch. 1101	Signature Requirement	08/25/95	13-95-02
	Ch. 5100	Crime Victim Notification: Act 155 Expanding the Bill of Rights for Victims of Crime	06/12/95 03/01/95	14-95-02 17-95-06
	Ch. 20	License/Approval Process for Community Based Mental Health Service Programs	03/15/95	41-95-04 50-95-04 53-95-02 1165-95-01 4000-95-01 01-95-01 SMH-95-01 OMH-95-08 OMH-95-05 OMH-95-04 OMH-95-03
1996	Ch. 20	Non-Renewal of Licenses for Community Based Mental Health Providers that have Suspended Services	05/24/96	OMH-96-02
	Ch. 1150	Procedure for Claiming Federal Reimbursement of Administrative Costs for Medicaid Funded MH services	06/14/96	OMH-96-04 SMH-96-01 SMH-96-02
		Tuberculosis Infection Control Program	08/09/96	
		Implementation of Act 28 of 1995 in OMH-Operated Long Term Care Units and South Mountain Restoration Center	08/26/96	
1997	Ch. 14	Reporting Alleged Neglect of Care of Dependent Persons under Act 28 of 1995	01/15/97 02/07/97	OMH-97-01 00-97-02
	Ch. 4305	Quarterly Liability Summaries Supplement and Amendment	3/21/97	SMH-97-01
	Ch. 1150	Role of State Mental Hospital and Restoration Center Boards of Trustees	07/07/97 07/14/97	50-97-03
		Training for EPSDT Expanded Services Providers (Provider Type 50) on Completing MA Invoices		29-97-06
—		Change in Billing Procedures for Psychotherapy		
		Change in Procedure for Requesting and Billing Therapeutic Staff Support (TSS) Services	09/17/97	01-97-16 41-97-02 48-97-02 49-97-06 50-97-05
1998	Ch. 4300	Reporting Requirements for Services Funded Through County Base and CHIPF Funds	02/17/98	OMH-98-01
	Ch. 1223	Drug and Alcohol Clinics with Provisional Licenses	03/03/98	28-98-01 1123-98-01
	Ch. 1163	Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services Under the Medical Assistance Program	05/18/98	1163-98-01
	Ch. 5310	Licensing Compliance Prediction Instrument Application in the Licensing of Community Residential Rehabilitation Services	08/01/98 12/29/98 05/18/98	OMH-98-02 01-98-19 01-98-06
	Ch. 1163	Clozapine Support Services		
		Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services under MA		
1999		<i>Emeriti v. Philadelphia Center for Human Development</i> 720 A.2d 1032 (Pa. 1998) (Duty to Ward Third Parties—Tarasoff in Pennsylvania)	09/15/99	OMHSAS-99-09 50-99-03
	Ch. 1153	Medication Management Visit	04/26/99	28-99-02 29-99-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1153	Increase Fees for Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Psychiatric	06/23/99	28-99-03
	Ch. 1223	Partial Hospitalization Programs and Outpatient Drug	03/24/99	29-99-02
	Ch. 1141	and Alcohol Clinics	07/28/99	33-99-01
	Ch. 4300	Maximum Allowable Rates of Reimbursement for Psychiatric Physicians	11/02/99	OMHSAS-99-02
		Mental Health Research Involving Human Subjects		OMHSAS-99-06
		Sanctions Policy for Noncompliance with MH/MR Income and Expenditure, Consolidated Waiver, and Cost Settlement Reporting Requirements		OMHSAS-99-10
2000		Guidelines for Identifying Persons with Mental Retardation and Mental Illness for State Mental Health Hospital Discharge	05/15/00	00-00-04
	Ch. 4300	The Roles and Responsibilities of County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Programs in the Development of a Child's Individual Education Program	10/04/00	OMHSAS-00-04
		Clarification of Billing Instructions for Methadone Maintenance Services	08/21/00	28-00-03
		Changes in Terminology in MA Program Fee Schedule for Type of Services/Procedure Code AG/W1855	03/13/00	28-00-01
		Freedom of Choice for MA Recipients Requiring Behavioral Health Services	12/29/00	01-00-16
		Prior Authorization of Therapeutic Staff Support Services		
2001	Ch. 5100	Age of Consent for Voluntary Outpatient Mental Health Treatment	06/18/01	OMHSAS-01-04
		Accessibility of Community Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services for Persons Who Are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Late Deafened, or Deaf-Blind	10/01/01	OMHSAS-01-06
	Ch. 5100	Procedures for Client Rights Grievances and Appeals	08/10/01	SMH-01-03
	Ch. 4300	Accessibility of State Mental Health Facilities for Persons who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, or Deaf-Blind	06/18/01	SMH-01-01
		Community Support Services Fee Schedule	4/26/01	OMHSAS-01-02
		The Use of Restraint and Seclusion in Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF)	06/01/01	53-01-01
2002		Coordination of treatment and support for people with a diagnosis of serious mental illness who also have a diagnosis of mental retardation	12/17/02	00-02-16
	Ch. 1223	Drug and Alcohol Clinics with Provisional Licenses	10/26/02	28-02-02
	Ch. 5100	Interpretation of Pennsylvania Law Related to 402(b) Commitment	09/12/02	OMHSAS-02-04
		The Use of Seclusion and Restraint in Mental Health Facilities and Programs	04/08/02	OMHSAS-02-01
		Performance Expectations and Recommended Guidelines for the County Child and Adolescent Service System Program (CASSP)	06/06/02	OMHSAS-02-02
	Ch. 1101	Generic Drugs	04/01/02	SMH-02-01
		Documentation and Recordkeeping Requirements	03/21/02	29-02-03
		Residential Treatment (RTF) Services Provided in a Secure Setting	10/01/02	01-02-11

## NOTICES

5015

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2003	Ch. 1223	Elimination of the Requirement for the Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Clinic's Supervisory Physician to Perform a Comprehensive Medical Examination Within 15 days following the Intake and Before the Provision of Treatment	10/01/03	28-03-02
	Ch. 4300	Community Support Services Fee Schedule	07/01/03	OMHSAS-03-01
		Additional Place of Service (Office) for Psychotherapy	01/06/03	01-03-01
		Availability of Training for Completion of Provider BHRS Reports	01/31/03	01-03-02
	Ch. 1101	Site Visits and Access to Records by Pennsylvania Protection and Advocacy, Inc.	02/19/03	00-03-02
		Process to Handle Residential Treatment Facility Reports of Death, Serious Injury, or Attempted Suicide (Serious Occurrences)	06/13/03	53-03-01
	Ch. 1101	Obligation of MA Providers Participating in Managed Care Delivery System to Comply with MA Regulations	08/01/03	99-03-09
		OMHSAS Bulletin Series Update (1980—2003)	12/19/03	OMHSAS-03-04
2004	Ch. 1223	Methadone Take-Home Services	02/01/04	28-04-01
		Services for Children Placed Out of County in Pre-Adoptive or Foster Homes	07/19/04	00-04-02
		Employee and Contractor's Use of Personal Pager and Cellular Telephones	11/05/04	SMH-04-02
2005	Ch. 1153	Psychological/Psychiatric/Clinical Re-Evaluations and Re-Authorization for Behavioral Health Rehabilitation (BHR) Services for Children and Adolescents with Behavioral Health Needs Compounded by Developmental Disorders	06/24/05	07-05-01
	Ch. 5100	Transporting Patients	02/28/05	SMH-05-02
	Ch. 5100	Administrative Transfers between State Mental Hospitals Civil Sections	04/29/05	SMH-05-04
	Ch. 4300	Cost Settlement Policy and Procedures for Community-Based Medicaid Initiatives	08/15/05	OMHSAS-05-01
		Integrated Children's Services Initiative	06/09/05	00-05-05
		Quality at the End of Life for Consumers and Residents	09/16/05	SMH-05-05
		Limited English Proficiency (LEP)	01/20/05	00-04-13
		MA Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Case Management Services	10/27/05	21-05-03
2006		Memorandum of Understanding Between the Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services and the Pennsylvania Department of Aging	02/01/06	OMHSAS-06-01
		Service Priority For: Older Adult Population	02/01/06	OMHSAS-06-02
		Co-Occurring Disorder Competency Approval Criteria for All Facilities Licensed by the Department of Health Division of Drug and Alcohol Program, License or the Department of Public Welfare, Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services	02/10/06	OMHSAS-06-03
		Writing of Orders by Administrators	02/13/06	SMH-06-01
	Ch. 1153 Ch. 5200	Mobile Mental Health Treatment	11/30/06	08-06-18
	Ch. 1151 Ch. 1153 Ch. 1223	BH-FFS Transfer from OMAP to OMHSAS	08/15/06	OMHSAS-06-07



<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 4210	Guidelines for Following Mental Health Advanced Directives in State Mental Hospitals	09/19/06	SMH-06-03
	Ch. 4210	Admissions/Discharges to County Programs from State Mental Health Facilities	11/01/06	1527-06-19
		Selected Discharges to County Programs from State Mental Health Facilities where the Admitting BSU is Different from the Discharge BSU	12/27/06	1527-06-24
2007	Ch. 1101	Observation Levels of Intensive Treatment	06/18/07	SMH-P-07-01
		Guidelines for Establishing and Granting Levels of Independence in the State Mental Hospitals	07/27/07	SMH-P-07-02
		Responsibility of MA Providers to Provide Requested Medical/Psychological Information to the Disability Advocacy Program	05/18/07	99-07-08
2008	Ch. 5310	Guidelines for Interagency Planning for Children in Need of Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services or Partial Hospitalization on Services during the School Day	01/04/08	OMHSAS-08-01
	Ch. 5320	Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)	09/02/08	OMHSAS-08-03
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 179 of 2006 & Act 73 of 2007 Amending The Child Protective Services Law	06/27/08	3490-08-03
		Therapeutic Leave Approval Process	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-02
		Consumer Meeting Involvement	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-03
		Consumer Possession and Use of Cellular Telephones	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-04
2009	Ch. 1223	Requirements for Clinics Supervisory Physician Reviews and Reevaluations of Diagnoses, Treatment Plans and Updates	04/18/09	OMHSAS-09-03
		Best Practice for Family Involvement with Youth who are in Residential Treatment Facilities (RTFs)	06/15/09	OMHSAS-09-04
	Ch. 5100	Use of Restraints, Seclusion and Exclusion in State Mental Hospitals and Restoration Center	11/30/09	OMHSAS-09-06
	Ch. 13			
	Ch. 1150	Inclusion of External Advocates in Hospital Administrative Investigations	01/05/09	SMH-P-09-01
	Ch. 14	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints	12/19/09	3800-09-01
	Ch. 3800	Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities		3800-09-02
2010	Ch. 1153	Medication Prescribing Practices of CRNP's in Mental Health Programs and Mental Retardation Programs	03/27/10	OMHSAS-10-01
	Ch. 2380			
	Ch. 5200			
	Ch. 5210			
	Ch. 6400			
	Ch. 6500			
	Ch. 4000	Educational Portions of "Non-Educational" Residential Placement	01/04/10	OMHASA-10-02
	Ch. 5221	Blended Case Management (BCM) (Revised)	06/14/10	OMHSAS-10-03
		Referrals for Admission from Department of Corrections and County Jails	02/01/10	SMH-P-10-01
		Response to Incident of Alleged Improper Sexual Behavior	03/10/10	SMH-P-10-02
	Ch. 4210	State Hospital Referrals for Potential Nursing Home Placement	11/17/10	SMH-P-10-03
	Ch. 5100	Management of Incidents of Incidents: SI-815 Incident reporting and Risk Management Policy and Procedural Change	11/10/10	SMH-10-01
2011		Non-Discrimination Toward Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning and Intersex People	01/07/11	OMHSAS-11-01

## NOTICES

5017

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 14	Guidelines to Ensure Affirmative Environments and Clinically Appropriate Services for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning and Intersex Consumers and Their Family Members	01/07/11	OMHSAS-11-02
	Ch. 14	Administrative Investigations	10/20/11	OMHSAS-11-08
		Unscheduled Use of Medication in the State Hospital System PRN and STAT Medication Orders	04/26/11	SMH-11-01
2012	Ch. 4300	Cost Centers for County Based Mental Health Services	03/26/12	OMHSAS-12-02
	Ch. 5100	Unsupervised Leave of Patients Found Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-01
	Ch. 5100	Proper Implementation of Discharge or Transfer Procedures for Certain Person in the Category "Acquitted Because of Lack of Criminal Responsibility." (Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity)	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-03
	Ch. 5100	Information Sharing Between Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers and State or County Correctional Facilities Upon Admission and Discharge	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-04
	Ch. 5221	Mental Health Targeted Case Management (TCM) Documentation Requirements	06/14/12	OMHSAS-12-03
2013	Ch. 5221	Targeted Case Management (TCM) Travel and Transportation Guidelines	01/18/13	OMHSAS-13-01
	Ch. 1101	Policy Clarification Regarding Written Prescriptions Orders and Requests—Statement of Policy	06/27/13	OMHSAS-13-02
		2013 HCPCS Updates Related to Behavioral Health Services	10/18/13	OMHSAS-13-03
2014		Affordable Care Act (ACA) Re-enrollment Guidance for Behavioral Health Providers	08/01/14	OMHSAS-14-03
		Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM 5)	09/05/14 05/23/14	OMHSAS-14-04 01-14-01
		Information Sharing Policies and Procedures—Those who Supervise Foster Children and PH and BH-MCOs		
2015		Community Incident Management & Reporting System	04/01/15	OMHSAS-15-01
		OMHSAS Bulletin Series Update—Obsolete Bulletins	10/07/15	OMHSAS-15-02
2016	Ch. 1101	Revised Procedure for Waiver of OMHSAS Program Regulations and Standards	4/19/16 05/10/16	OMHSAS-16-03 OMHSAS-16-05
		Guidelines for Referrals and Coordination of Admission to South Mountain Restoration Center for Individuals	05/16/16 06/23/16	OMHSAS-16-06 OMHSAS-16-08
		Discharged from Correctional Facilities	07/14/16	OMHSAS-16-10
		Payment for Room and Board when Services are Provided by a CARF or COA Accredited Residential Treatment Facility (RTF)	12/12/16 11/10/16	OMHSAS-16-11 OMHSAS-16-12
		Security Guidelines for Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers		99-16-15
		Admissions, Transfers, Level of Care and Service Area Designation for the Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers		
		Nursing Home Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review Requirements Related to Mental Health Services (OMAP/OMHSAS) Payment for Claims for Services Provided to Children and Adolescents for the Diagnostic Assessment and Treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorder		
2017		Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program—Mental Health Physician/Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner	08/29/17 08/29/17	OMHSAS-17-03 OMHSAS-17-04
		Collaboration Procedures		
2019	Ch. 5100	Admissions, Discharges, and Continuity of Care for State Mental Hospitals	03/20/19 07/30/19	OMHSAS-19-01 OMHSAS-19-02
		Service Location Enrollment for Behavioral Health Providers	08/6/19	OMHSAS-19-03
		Serious Mental Illness: Adult Priority Group	11/6/19	OMHSAS-19-04
		Guidelines for Implementing Assisted Outpatient Treatment		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2020	Ch. 5240	Procedure Codes for IBHS Agencies	01/31/20	OMHSAS-20-01
	Ch. 5310	○ ATTACHMENT: Intensive Behavioral Health Services	03/30/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5320	Agency Procedure Codes	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	Guidance for County Emergency Behavioral Health/Disaster	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	Crisis Outreach and Referral Teams (EBH/DCORT).	05/12/20	OMHSAS-20-04
	Ch. 5240	Guidelines for the Delivery of IBHS and BHRS Group	07/13/20	OMHSAS-20-05
	Ch. 5310	Services Through Telehealth	12/18/20	OMHSAS-20-06
	Ch. 5320	Guidelines for the Delivery of TSS, BHT, BHT-ABA, or	12/18/20	OMHSAS-20-07
	Ch. 5240	Assistant BC-ABA Service Through Telehealth		
	Ch. 1151	Medical Necessity Guidelines for Intensive Behavioral		
	Ch. 1153	Health Services (IBHS)		
	Ch. 1155	○ Attachment 1—Individual Services		
	Ch. 1223	○ Attachment 2—Applied Behavior Analysis		
	Ch. 5100	○ Attachment 3—Group Services		
	Ch. 5200	UPDATED IBHS Provider Attestation Bulletin		
	Ch. 5210	○ ATTACHMENT: Intensive Behavioral Health Services		
	Ch. 5221	(IBHS) Attestation Form		
	Ch. 5230	○ Attachment 2: Description of Applied Behavior Analysis		
	Ch. 5310	IBHS Fee-for-Service Prior-Authorization Bulletin		
	Ch. 5320	○ Attachment A: Handbook for Prior Authorization of		
	Ch. 5240	Intensive Behavioral Health Services Rendered (IBHS)		
	Ch. 1153	in the Fee-for-Services Delivery System		
	Ch. 5240			
Ch. 5240				
2021	Ch. 1153	Obsolete Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services (BHRS)	03/30/21	OMHSAS-21-01
	Ch. 5240	Bulletins	01/22/21	OMHSAS-21-03
	Ch. 1151	Updates to Procedure Codes for Intensive Behavioral Health	03/30/21	OMHSAS-21-04
	Ch. 1153	Services Agencies	07/08/21	OMHSAS-21-06
	Ch. 1155	○ Attachment 1: Intensive Behavioral Health Services		
	Ch. 1223	Agency Procedure Codes		
	Ch. 5100	Procedure for Providing a Specialized Behavioral Health		
	Ch. 5200	Treatment Program in Community Residential		
	Ch. 5210	Rehabilitation Host Home Settings		
	Ch. 5221	○ Attachment A: Service Description Format		
	Ch. 5230	○ Attachment B: Fee-for-Service Prior Authorization		
	Ch. 5310	Instructions		
	Ch. 5320	○ Attachment C: Contact List for OMHSAS's Regional		
	Ch. 5240	Field Offices		
	Ch. 5310	Opioid Treatment Program Services for Dually Eligible		
Ch. 4210	Individuals			
2022		Revised Guidelines for the delivery of Behavioral Health	7/1/2022	OMHSAS-22-02
		Services through Telehealth	6/29/2022	OMHSAS-22-03
		Provision of One-to-One Intensive Behavioral Health	7/12/2022	OMHSAS-22-04
		Services in a Licensed Location	7/28/2022	OMHSAS-22-05
		Referring children to the County Intellectual Disability and	8/23/2022	OMHSAS-22-06
		Autism Programs	12/28/2022	OMHSAS-22-08
		Use of American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM)		
		Criteria for Substance Use Disorder Services in the		
	Medical Assistance Program			
	Revised Bulletin for Services to Older Adults			
	Peer Services Bulletin			



<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2023	Ch. 5100	Act 65 of 2020: Consent to Mental Health Treatment for Minors	1/24/2023	OMHSAS-23-01
		Emergency Services: 24/7 Call Centers	3/8/2023	OMHSAS-23-02
		Aligning Co-Occurring Services with the American Society of Addiction Medicine Criteria	4/7/2023	OMHSAS-23-03
		Mental Health Emergency Services: Applying the 120-hour timeframe for Emergency Involuntary Commitments	5/11/2023	OMHSAS-23-04
		Confidentiality of Records Changes Due to ACT 32 of 2022 and Aligning with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996	5/12/2023	OMHSAS-23-05
		Rescission of Bulletin Issued for Patient Smoking Street Medicine (OMAP)	12/29/2023	OMHSAS-23-06
			09/29/23	01-23-26, 08-23-29, 09-23-25, 10-23-12, 11-23-15, 14-23-14, 19-23-02, 21-23-01, 27-23-17, 31-23-27, 33-23-23, 37-23-01
2024		Use of Restraints, Seclusion, and Exclusion at State Mental Hospitals	4/02/24	OMHSAS-24-01
		Clarification of contracted purchase of service agreement—Statement of Policy	4/12/24	OMHSAS-24-02
		Removal of Lifetime Bans in “OAPSA” (the Older Adults Protective Services Act)	5/02/24	OMHSAS-24-03

**GUIDANCE MANUALS:**

- Community Hospital Integration Projects Program (CHIP) Guidelines
- Updated Olmstead Plan for Pennsylvania’s Mental Health System
- OMHSAS Community Integration Project
- Chapter 5200 Psychiatric Outpatient Clinics Regulatory Compliance Guide

**Pennsylvania  
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT  
(PID)**

**I. NOTICES****A. Executive Office****1. Insurance Department Notices**

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2024-07	05/25/24	1332 Waiver Reinsurance Program—Parameters
2024-06	05/25/24	Use of Aerial Imagery by Homeowners Insurers
2024-05	05/11/24	List of Approved Guide Source Method Vendors
2024-04	04/06/24	Use of Artificial Intelligence Systems by Insurers
2024-03	03/23/24	Autism Spectrum Disorders Coverage—Maximum Benefit Adjustment
N/A	01/20/24	Eligible Surplus Lines Insurer List
2023-19	12/23/23	Adoption of Standards for Exemption
2023-18	12/09/23	Guidance for Act 146 of 2022 Compliance Filings
2023-16	11/04/23	Autism Spectrum Disorders Coverage and Parity
2023-15	10/28/23	Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error Fund; Notice of and Amount of Assessment Action
2023-11	07/01/23	Per Diem Charges for Market Conduct Examinations Conducted by the Insurance Department
2023-10	07/01/23	Per Diem Charges for Financial Examinations Conducted by the Insurance Department
2023-07	06/24/23	Section 1332 Waiver—Reinsurance Program Continues
2023-04	04/22/23	Notice to Insurance Companies Regarding Medicare Supplement Guaranteed Issue Eligibility Following the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency
2023-03	03/25/23	Autism Spectrum Disorders Coverage—Maximum Benefit Adjustment
2023-02	03/25/23	Workers’ Compensation Security Fund Assessment

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2023-01	01/07/23	Increase in the Accident Surcharge Dollar Threshold (Cap) to \$2,100
<b>2022-08</b>	06/11/22	Availability of Technical Advisory Relating to External Grievance Process for Medical Assistance Managed Care Organizations in 28 Pa. Code § 9.707
N/A	04/09/22	Insurance Coverages or Risks Eligible for Export by the Acting Insurance Commissioner
2022-05	04/09/22	Non-Enforcement of Prohibition on Data Collection
2022-03	03/05/22	Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error Fund
N/A	01/22/22	Qualified Unlicensed Reinsurers List
N/A	10/23/21	Qualified Jurisdictions for Certified Reinsurers
2021-10	07/31/21	Act 46 of 2021
2021-05	05/08/21	Annual Attestations under Acts 89 and 92
2021-04	04/24/21	Notice Regarding the Need to Assess the Impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic in Property and Casualty Rate Filing
2021-03	03/06/21	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage
2021-02	02/27/21	COVID-19 Guidance—Discontinuation of Renewal and Continuing Education Extensions
2020-21	10/03/20	COVID-19 Guidance—Discontinuation of Temporary Resident Producer Licensure
2020-19	06/27/20	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Surprise Bills
2020-17	06/27/20	Acceptance of Non-Essential Filings
2020-11	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding Premium Finance Agreements
2020-09	04/25/20	Applicability of Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage (Notice 2020-03) to Issuers and Producers of Limited Benefit Policies
2020-08	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding all Volunteer Physicians, Podiatrists and Certified Nurse Midwives Practicing under a Reactivated License
2020-07	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding all Insurers Writing Automobile Insurance, Personal and Commercial, within the Commonwealth
2020-04	04/25/20	Notice to Insurance Companies Regarding Policyholders Affected by the COVID-19 Virus
2020-03	03/21/20	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage
2019-07	11/02/19	Insurance Department and Health Insurance Exchange Authority Guidance Regarding Compliance in Marketplace Activities
2019-03	06/15/19	Use of Opioid Overdose Reversal Agents in Underwriting and Rating
2018-10	11/17/18	Repeal of Outdated Notice Regarding Form and Rate Filings; Notice of Form and Rate Filing Requirements under the Accident and Health Filing Reform Act
2018-08— revised	11/17/18	Short-Term Limited Duration Insurance—Guidance for Compliance Filings
2018-05	06/23/18	Certification as an Independent Review Organization; Long Term Care Benefit Trigger Determinations
2017-10	10/07/18	Arson and Insurance Fraud Reporting
2016-16	12/03/16	Private Passenger Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance Policies; Limited and Full Tort Data Reporting
2016-15	10/29/16	Guidance Regarding Parity in Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Coverage
2016-11	09/17/16	Long Term Care Partnership Program Revised Guidance Announcement
2016-10	09/10/16	Principle-Based Reserving Operative Date
2016-05	04/30/16	Notice Regarding Nondiscrimination
2015-07	09/19/15	Provider Directories
2015-06	08/22/15	Price Optimization
2015-01	01/31/15	Terrorism Risk Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2015; Expedited Rate, Rule and Form Filing Review Process
2014-12	10/25/14	General Guidance for Disclosure of Prescribed Differences from NAIC Statutory Accounting Principles
2014-10	09/27/14	Deregulation of Certain Commercial Lines Property and Casualty Forms
2014-08	06/14/14	Repeal of Outdated <i>PA Bulletin</i> Notices
2012-04	02/18/12	Effective Dates for Small Group Health Insurance Rate Filings

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2011-06	07/30/11	Advisory Notice—Rate Review Process Determination
2011-03	05/14/11	Use of Misleading Professional Designations by Insurance Producers Selling Life Insurance or Annuities to Seniors
2010-10	10/02/10	Provisions of Act 51 of 2010
2010-09	08/14/10	Mini-COBRA Coverage
2010-08	07/17/10	Application for Written Consent
2010-06	07/03/10	Repeal of Outdated Notices
2010-02	01/02/10	Review Procedure Hearings; Cancellation or Refusal of Insurance
2009-07	07/31/09	Updated Guidelines for Record Retention
2009-06	06/27/09	Autism Review Process
2009-03	04/11/09	Autism Coverage
2009-02	02/14/09	Property and Casualty Insurance Companies and Producers Issuing Certificates of Insurance in Pennsylvania
2009-01	02/14/09	Community Health Reinvestment Activities
2008-05	04/19/08	Long-Term Care Partnership Program Effective Date and Revised Guidance Announcement
2007-06	12/01/07	Arson and Insurance Fraud Reporting
2006-12	11/18/06	Flood Insurance Training Requirements
2006-08	07/08/06	Repeal of Outdated Bulletins and Notices
2006-07	06/24/06	Professional Corporations, Professional Associations and Partnerships
2006-06	06/24/06	Notice of Agent Education and Training Requirement Changes
2005-07	07/23/05	Agreement on Community Health Reinvestment
2005-04	03/26/05	Viatical Settlement Broker License Testing Requirements for Licensed Life Insurance Producers
2005-02	02/05/05	Reporting and Disclosure of Criminal Convictions
2003-11	11/29/03	Coverage for Chiropractic Care
2003-07	09/20/03	Notice to Companies Writing Private Passenger Auto Insurance in Pennsylvania
2003-06	08/09/03	Drug and Alcohol Use and Dependency Coverage
2002-10	10/19/02	Proper Reporting of Uncovered Medical Liabilities and Expenses (Uncovered Claims)
2001-07	06/30/01	Deregulation of Life Insurance Forms
2001-04	04/21/01	Book Transfers
2000-04	02/26/00	The Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 18 U.S.C., Sections 1033 and 1034
2000-03	02/19/00	Federally Mandated Health Care Fraud and Abuse Reporting
1995-09	08/23/95	Deregulation of Commercial Lines Property and Casualty Forms
1995-07	07/19/95	Modification of Contract for Use When an Annuity Premium Tax is Not Applicable
1994-14	10/03/94	Separate Account Modified Guaranteed Life Insurance
1994-13	10/03/94	General Account Modified Guaranteed Life Insurance
1994-12	10/03/94	Separate Account Modified Guaranteed Annuity
1994-11	10/03/94	General Account Modified Guaranteed Annuity
1994-09	07/07/94	Approval and Solicitation of Long Term Care Policies for Continuing Care Retirement Communities

## 2. Statements of Policy

- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 67, Sections 67.41—67.45 and Appendix A, Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law, Subchapter D. Adopted 05/19/1989.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 89, Sections 89.451—89.474, Approval of Life, Accident and Health Insurance. Subchapter H. Statements of Policy. Adopted 02/05/1982.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90c, Sections 90c.1—90c.25, Individual Applications. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90d, Sections 90d.1—90d.9, Individual Accidental Death Benefits; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90e, Sections 90e.1—90e.13, Individual IRA Endorsements for Life Insurance and Annuities. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90f, Sections 90f.1—90f.16, Individual Imminent Death/Lifetime Health Care Facility Confinement Benefits Provided as Accelerated Death Benefit or Settlements of Death Benefit; Provided by

Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.

- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90g, Sections 90g.1—90g.16, Individual Health Care Facility Benefits Provided as Accelerated Death Benefit or Settlement of Death Benefit; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90h, Sections 90h.1—90h.11, Individual Waiver of Surrender Charges for Life and Annuity Contracts Resulting From Health Care Facility Usage; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90i, Sections 90i.1—90i.3, Certificates of Assumption. Adopted 03/05/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 119, Sections 119.1—119.26, Anti-Fraud. Adopted 08/27/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 120, Sections 120.1—120.5, Loss Cost Adjustment Filing. Adopted 08/27/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 150, Sections 150.1—150.5, Uniform Health Insurance Claim Form. Adopted 07/02/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 152, Sections 152.101—152.105, Preferred Provider Organizations, Primary Care Gatekeeper PPO Products. Adopted 09/27/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 153, Section 153.2, Permission to file accident and health, life and annuity insert pages. Adopted 10/19/1990.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 153, Section 153.3, Simplified review of company merger, assumption or name change form and rate filing. Adopted 06/28/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 301, Sections 301.201—301.204, Health Maintenance Organization, Subchapter H. Point-of-Service Products Group Specific Community Rating. Adopted 09/27/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 301, Sections 301.301—301.321, Health Maintenance Organization, Subchapter I. Contractual Arrangements Between HMOs and IDSs. Adopted 04/05/1996.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 303, Section 303.1, Out-of-State Health Maintenance Organization Investments. Adopted 03/25/1988.

Contact: Caroline Beohm, Policy Director, 717-787-0164; fax 717-705-3873

## II. OTHER

- Digest of Automobile Policy Terminations (Act 68 and 78)  
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Automobile Insurance Administrative Hearings
- Digest of CAT Fund Adjudications  
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Automobile CAT Fund Administrative Hearings
- Digest of Homeowners Policy Terminations (Act 205)  
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Homeowners Insurance Administrative Hearings
- Digest of Agency Terminations (Act 143)  
Administrative Hearing Officer Decisions on Insurance Agency Administrative Hearings
- Practice and Procedure Digest  
Describes the Administrative Hearing Process

Contact: Administrative Hearings Office, 717-783-2126; fax 717-787-8781

---

## Department of LABOR & INDUSTRY (L&I)

---

### I. POLICY STATEMENTS

#### A. Labor & Industry Secretary

- Availability of First Aid, CPR, and Other Emergency Treatments
- Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right to Know Act Employee Workplace Notice
- Security Policy Statement
- Weapons Policy Statement
- Workforce Innovation and Equal Opportunity Act Policy Statement
- Workplace Violence Policy Statement

#### B. Office of Equal Opportunity

Contact: James Kayer (717-787-1182)

- Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement
- Equal Opportunity Plan
- Sexual Harassment Policy Statement
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Equal Opportunity Policy Statement
- Non-Discrimination Plan
- Designation of Equal Opportunity Officers
- Designation of Equal Opportunity Liaisons
- Limited English Proficiency Policy Statement

#### C. Bureau of Workers' Compensation

- Health Care Under the Workers' Compensation Act BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Uninsured Employers Guaranty Fund BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation") (Contact Callie Dow, 717-941-9595)
- General Provisions of Act 57 of 1996 BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")

### II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

#### A. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR)

Contact: Dawn Sokol, Director, BBVS ([dsokol@pa.gov](mailto:dsokol@pa.gov)); Marci Katona, Director, BVRS ([mkatona@pa.gov](mailto:mkatona@pa.gov))

OVR Numbered Memoranda:

- 04-300.02 Performance Standards for RT & OM
- 09-200.01 Ticket to Work Program
- 10-100.02 Driver Services for OVR Employees
- 10-100.03 OVR Case Sharing
- 10-100.04 OVR Case Filing System
- 10-100.05 Provision of Services to OVR Employees, Relatives of OVR Employees, Individuals With Whom the Employee Has a Close Personal Relationship or other Cases Designated as Confidential Per Customer Request
- 10-200.01 Psychological Services—Qualifications, Approval, and Use of Psychological Providers and Services
- 10-300.01 Independent Living/Specialized Services Program Handbook
- 11-100.02 Competitive Bids—Procedures and Documentation
- 11-100.04 Alternate Format Policy
- 12-100.04 Clerical Procedures: OVR Base and Detailed Record, Program Referral, Intake, and Case Assignment Procedure
- 12-200.02 College and Other Post-Secondary Training
- 12-200.07 CWDS User Management Manual



- 12-200.08 Performance Factors and Standards—Clerk Typist 2, Clerk Typist 3, and Fiscal Assistants
- 12-300.01 Referring, Training and Placing VR Customers in the Business Enterprise Program
- 13-200.03 Work and Home Site Modifications
- 14-100.03 OVR Records Retention and Disposition Procedures
- 15-100.01 Appeals, Legal Requests, and Release of Information
- 15-200.01 Audiological Services, Interpreting Services, & Assistive Technology Procedures for Customers who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Late Deafened and Deaf-Blind
- 16-100.02 Provider Agreement Policy and Procedures
- 16-200.01 College & Other Post-Secondary Training
- 16-200.04 Small Business Ownership as a Vocational Goal for OVR Customers
- 16-200.06 OVR Supported Employment Policy
- 17-200.01 Low Vision Services
- 17-200.03 Psychological Services—Guidelines: Psychodiagnostic and Vocational Assessment
- 20-100.01 OVR Fiscal Procedures and Documentation
- 20-200.03 Essential Procedures for the Vocational Rehabilitation Program
- 20-200.04 Financial Needs Test
- 21-200.01 School to Work Transition
- 22-200.01 F.A.R.M. (Farming and Agriculture Rehabilitation Management) Service Provision Manual for Pennsylvania Farmers
- 23-200.01 On-The-Job Training
- 23-200.02 OVR Driving & Vehicle Services
- 24-200.03 Work & Home Site Modifications
- 97-200.08 Revised Guidelines—Specific Learning Disabilities

#### Guidance Documents:

- 17-400.03 CIE Assessment
- 17-400.06 Graduate Level Studies
- 18-400.01 OVR Attendance at IEP Meetings for Cyber School Students
- 18-400.03 OVR-139 Form Exemptions
- 18-400.06 Specialized Provider Travel Reimbursement
- 19-400.01 Itinerary & Daily Activity Report Procedures
- 19-400.07 Guidelines Concerning Medical Marijuana
- 20-400.01 Procedure for Service Customers on the OOS Waiting List
- 20-400.02 Procedure for Verifying Supported Employment Provider Staff Credentials
- 20-400.08 Period of Performance Guidance Manual
- 20-400.10 Job Retention Exemption
- 20-400.11 OVR Fiscal Review Process
- 20-400.12 CWDS Information for Job Retention Exemption
- 20-400.13 Identity Verification Requirements for OVR Customers
- 20-400.15 Prior Approval Process
- 20-400.16 Staff Guidance for Setting up CART and Interpreter Services for Potentially Eligible Students
- 20-400.19 Provider Agreement Process
- 21-400.05 Paperless Standard Operating Procedures
- 21-400.06 Benefits Planning Services
- 21-400.08 VR Case File Format
- 22-400.01 CWDS User Management Manual
- 22-400.02 Credential Attainment & Measurable Skills Gains
- 22-400.04 Section 511 Requirements for Youth Prior to Entering Sub-Minimum Wage Employment
- 22-400.05 Guidance for Section 511—Limitations on the Use of Sub-Minimum Wage
- 22-400.06 Overview of PII and Signature Guidance

- 22-400.07 OVR Case Status Definitions
- 22-400.08 SSN Talking Points with OVR Customers
- 22-400.09 Youth Ambassador SOP
- 23-400.01 Driving Services & Vehicle Modification Provider Requirements
- 23-400.02 Bioptic Driver Training
- 23-400.03 Driving & Vehicle Services Policy Definitions
- 23-400.05 Participant as Provider Job Aid

#### B. Bureau of Workers' Compensation

- Calculating 21-Day Compliance BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Return-to-Work Model BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- PA Workers’ Compensation Employer Information Pamphlet, LIBC-200 (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Employers.) BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Employers’ Guide to Self-Insuring Workers’ Compensation, LIBC-300 BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation and the Injured Worker Pamphlet, LIBC-100 (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Injured Workers.) BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation and the Injured Worker Pamphlet-Spanish Edition, LIBC-100-(ESP) (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Spanish-speaking Injured Workers.) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Procedures for Completing an Application for Fee Review, BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- 2023 Statewide Average Weekly Wage Schedule. Revised effective January 1, 2023. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Statement of Purpose of Adoption of Usual and Customary Charge. Effective November 1, 2010. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Attention WC Providers and Insurers: Read the Bureau’s response to questions regarding ICD-10 [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Changes made to the WC Act as made by ACT 184 (HB1846): View the Amendments [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Bureau Code Listings. Updated Monthly. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Safety Committee Box Score. Updated Monthly. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Accident and Illness Prevention Service Provider Qualifications Guide. Contact: Michelle Muncie, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1636)
- HandS System BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”). Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)
- State-Certified Workplace Safety Committee Brochure (LIBC-733) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- PATHS: Pennsylvania Training for Health and Safety. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workplace Safety Committee Technical Assistance/Certification Assistance Manual (LIBC-55) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”). Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)
- Worker & Community Chemical Right to Know. BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) (“Workers’ Compensation”). Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)

- Workers' Compensation Automation and Integration System (WCAIS) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- WCAIS, Forms BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Claims Implementation Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Worker's Compensation")
- EDI PA R3 Event table BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI R3 Data Element table BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI R3 Edit Matrix BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Forms Solution Testing Strategy BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Quick Reference Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Error Code Description BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- PA Change Log BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Relaxed Rules BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Claim Status Reference Sheet BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Quick Reference Guide for Attorneys (LIBC-145) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Forms Solution Form to Transaction Guide (LIBC-146) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI FROI and SROI 02 Mapping Reference Sheet BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Form to EDI Transaction Guide (LIBC-12) BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Claims Scenarios for PA BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- LIBC Form to Transaction BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI FEIN Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- The Common Flow of a Claim Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Strategy Migration BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Forms Solution Cutover Strategy BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Crossover Documents BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Forms Solution DN Mapping BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Direct Filer Trading Partner Criteria BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- EDI Test and Production BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Online Trading Partner Agreement Guide BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- WCAIS, Training Resources BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- WCAIS, Frequently Asked Questions BWC website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Workers' Compensation Fee Schedules BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- 2021 Medical Access Study Executive overview. BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Workers' Compensation and Workplace Safety Annual Report BWC Website. This information can be found on our website by clicking on the following link: Home ([pa.gov](http://pa.gov))
- Frequently Asked Questions Workers' Compensation BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Frequently Asked Questions Health Care Services Review BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")
- Frequently Asked Questions Workplace Safety Committee Certification Program BWC Website: [www.dli.pa.gov](http://www.dli.pa.gov) ("Workers' Compensation")

### C. Workers' Compensation Office of Adjudication

- **Accommodation Requests:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Accommodation Requests
- **Act 109 Child Support Lien Search:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication
- **Act 109 Employee Dependent Statement Form:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication
- **Adjudication Forms:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Forms—WCOA Forms
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution—ADR Contact Information
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Pamphlet:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution—Alternate Dispute Resolution Pamphlet
- **Directions to Hearing Locations:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Directions to Hearing Locations
- **Frequently Asked Questions:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Frequently Asked Questions
- **Judges' Procedural Rules & Policies:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Judges' Procedural Rules & Policies—search alphabetically by judge's name
- **Lawyer Referral Service:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication
- **Medical Fee Review Hearing Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Request for Hearing to Contest Fee
- **Medicare Policy Evaluation and Approval of WC Lump Sum Settlements:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Medicare & WC Benefits
- **Obtaining WC Hearing Transcripts:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Obtaining WC Hearing Transcripts

- **Obtaining Unemployment Compensation Benefit Offset Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **Other PA WC Regulations:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **Requesting Records and Decisions:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **Special rules of administrative practice and procedure before the Workers' Compensation Appeal Board:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **Special rules of administrative practice and procedure before Workers' Compensation Judges:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **WC Act Changes as made by Act 147:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **WC Related Websites:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **WCAIS Claim Conversion Policy:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **WCAIS Training Guides:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—WCAIS Tips & Training>
- **Judges' Office Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Contact the Judge's Office>
- **Teams Training Guides:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Microsoft Teams—Tips & Training>
- **WCOA E-mail Resource Accounts:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **WCOA Judge Manager, Director, and Chief Counsel Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—WCOA Contact Information>
- **WCOA Office Cancellation/Delay Policies:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **Workers' Compensation Act:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **Workers' Compensation Annual Report and other Publications:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>
- **Workers' Compensation Rate Schedules:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov—Individuals—Workers' Compensation Services—Workers' Compensation Adjudication>

### III. OTHER

#### A. Center for Workforce Information and Analysis

Contact: Ed Legge (717-787-8646)

- New Hire Program forms for businesses to use to report new hires can be found at [www.pacareerlink.pa.gov](http://www.pacareerlink.pa.gov)
- High Priority Occupations methodology and petition information is available at [www.workstats.dli.pa.gov](http://www.workstats.dli.pa.gov)

- Federal contractors' affirmative action planning workforce demographics are available at [www.workstats.dli.pa.gov](http://www.workstats.dli.pa.gov)

#### B. Bureau of Workforce Development Administration & Bureau of Workforce Partnership and Operations

Contact: Brenda Dupstadt (717-783-8042), Steve Wolf (717-787-6874)

- Co-Enrollment of Participants in the Trade Adjustment Assistance Program and Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Dislocated Worker Program
- Eligible Training Providers & Pennsylvania's Eligible Training Provider List
- Employment Services Complaint System
- Financial Management Policy
- Incumbent Worker Training Activities—Initial Implementation of the Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act
- Local Governance Policy (12-18-15)
- Local Governance Policy and Guidance (6-10-24)
- Local Workforce Area Designation
- Local Workforce Delivery System—Common Identifier Policy
- Local Workforce Delivery System—Memorandum of Understanding
- Local Workforce Delivery System—PA CareerLink® Certification and Continuous Improvement
- Oversight and Monitoring
- PA CareerLink® System Operator
- Pennsylvania's Workforce System of Record
- Priority of Service
- Sanctions—Initial Implementation of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
- Self-Certification and Telephone/Document Inspection Verification
- TANF Youth Development Program Manual
- WIOA 2021-2024 Regional and Local Plans Modification
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Performance Assessment
- WIOA Youth Eligibility Definitions

#### C. Minimum Wage Advisory Board

- Annual Analysis of the Pennsylvania Minimum Wage—2007 through present is available at [www.workstats.dli.pa.gov](http://www.workstats.dli.pa.gov)

#### D. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR)

- The OVR Annual Report—Connie Moonen ([cmoonen@pa.gov](mailto:cmoonen@pa.gov))
- WIOA Combined State Plan Update—Cheryl Novak ([chenovak@pa.gov](mailto:chenovak@pa.gov))
- Employment Services for Persons with Disabilities—Connie Moonen ([cmoonen@pa.gov](mailto:cmoonen@pa.gov))
- The OVR Rehabilitation Services Handbook—Connie Moonen ([cmoonen@pa.gov](mailto:cmoonen@pa.gov))
- Pre-ETS Rack Card (OVR-15)—Connie Moonen ([cmoonen@pa.gov](mailto:cmoonen@pa.gov))
- Your Road to Independence—Connie Moonen ([cmoonen@pa.gov](mailto:cmoonen@pa.gov))
- Children's Services Brochure (BVS 527)—Connie Moonen ([cmoonen@pa.gov](mailto:cmoonen@pa.gov))
- Business Services—Dana McKinney ([danmckinne@pa.gov](mailto:danmckinne@pa.gov))
- On-the-Job Training—Dana McKinney ([danmckinne@pa.gov](mailto:danmckinne@pa.gov))
- Jobs for All, Youth Employment Initiative—Dana McKinney ([danmckinne@pa.gov](mailto:danmckinne@pa.gov))



**E. State Workers' Insurance Fund**

- Injury Hotline Reporting Sticker
- Employee Information for reporting of Work Related Injuries
- Workers' Compensation Employee Notice
- SWIF District Office Map and Directory
- Notice of Employer W/C coverage with SWIF (English & Spanish)
- SWIF Information Pamphlet
- "You as a Witness" in a Workers' Compensation Proceeding
- Benefits of Early Reporting of Injuries
- State Workers' Insurance Fund "Checklist"
- SWIF's Early Return to Work Program
- Telephonic Reporting Questionnaire
- "21 day rule" Reporting guideline Letter
- SWIF Safety Policy and Program Outline
- Certified Safety Committee Addendum
- Notice of subrogation lien against a third-party recovery under Section 319 of the Workers' Compensation Act
- Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Notice
- Free Access to Statewide Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Notice
- Return-to-Work Program Notice (It is not the same as the SWIF Early Return to Work Program previously listed. Both are still in use.)
- Memo Concerning Section 305.2 of the Workers' Compensation Act.
- Notice to SWIF Policyholders Concerning their Obligation to Comply with Bureau Regulation 121.3b
- Memo regarding access to Pennsylvania Training for Health and Safety (PATHS)
- PA Workplace Safety Committee Certification Program Online Filing Instructions
- SWIF Debit Card Brochure
- SWIF Direct Deposit Form—SWIF—180 REV 6-24
- SWIF Payment Selection Form
- CFPB Disclosure—SWIF—331
- CFPB Disclosure—SWIF—332
- 756-Cover Letter
- Acknowledgement to Employee
- Acknowledgement to Employer
- Delayed Reporting Notice
- Benefits Affidavit
- Acknowledgement to Employee—Claim Petition
- Acknowledgement to Employer—Claim Petition
- Inquiry Letter to Claimant re: Interest in C&R
- Overpayment Due/RTW Letter to Claimant
- Claim Status to Claimant
- Partial C&R
- Employee Consent Form
- Injured Worker's Statement
- Inquiry Letter to Attorney re: Claimant's Interest in C&R
- Claim Status Report Letter to Claimant Attorney
- 760-To Claimant Attorney for Claimant Signature Form
- Letter with LIBC760 Returned for Proper Completion
- Full C&R
- Acknowledgement to Estate of—Fatal
- Confirming C&R Letter to Claimant Attorney
- Denial Rescinded Letter
- Witness Statement
- Claimant Statement & Medical Release/Sign & Return
- Final Receipt-Cover Letter to Claimant
- Final Receipt Cover Letter to Employer
- LOE to Claimant
- Employers Affidavit
- AOR—LIBC—497
- Canceled IME

- Claimant Profile Sheet By Adjuster
- Confirmation—IME
- IME Claimant Letter
- IME Physician Letter
- IME Provider List
- IME Territory Map
- Independent Medical Exams
- Physician Instructions
- Record Review Physician Letter
- Rescheduled IME
- Return To Work Evaluation
- Policy Center—Policy Portal for Customers
- Policy Center—Broker Portal Instructions

**F. Workers' Compensation Appeal Board**

Contact: Steven Loux, WCAB Secretary (717-783-7838)

- Workers' Compensation Appeal Board—Overview (<http://www.dli.pa.gov/Businesses/Compensation/appeals/Pages/default.aspx>) [ongoing updates and changes]
- 2024 Hearing Dates (also posted on the WCAIS WCAB Dashboard) (<https://www.dli.pa.gov/Businesses/Compensation/appeals/Pages/Hearing-Dates.aspx>)
- Guidance on the WCAB WCAIS Dashboard on Brief Due Dates and uploading a brief
- On the WCAB WCAIS Dashboard a hyperlink to the Department of Labor and WCAB landing page that contains a hyperlinked case list for the upcoming day of virtual-electronic hearings (usually posted late in the week prior to the hearing day during the following week)
- LICB-9 Workers' Compensation Appeal Board Schedule for Hearings 2024
- Guidance on 2022 changes to the WCAB hearing process, as follows:
  - Preview Video: WCAB July 2022 Process Enhancements Preview—YouTube
  - Preview PowerPoint associated with this video
  - Training Video: [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kz\\_yqPedl\\_0&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kz_yqPedl_0&feature=youtu.be)
  - Training PowerPoint associated with this video
  - Simulations
    - o <https://youtu.be/IH4ciYmvfXY>
    - o <https://youtu.be/vCOvOv1yTwM>
    - o <https://youtu.be/zj-Wyf0Yizc>
    - o <https://youtu.be/rPgg-q0iCqc>
    - o [https://youtu.be/fYnLTSheI\\_Y](https://youtu.be/fYnLTSheI_Y)

**G. Interpreter Law, Act 172 of 2006**

Contact: James Kayer (717-787-1182)

- Model Voir Dire for Qualifying a Non-Certified Sign Language Interpreter or Translator
- Model Voir Dire for Qualifying a Non-Certified Foreign Language Interpreter
- Suggested Oath
- Pennsylvania Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct for Interpreters
- Presiding Officer Checklist
- Interpreter Checklist
- Frequently Asked Questions
- Interpreter's Law Guide: <https://www.dli.pa.gov/Individuals/Disability-Services/interpreter/Pages/default.aspx>

**H. Office of Unemployment Compensation Benefits Policy**

Contact: Teresa Kaufman 717-787-4403

- BAM-12 Pamphlet
- BUR-843 Request for Confidential Information



- DUA-5 Disaster Unemployment Assistance
  - FP-02 Notice of the Health Coverage Tax Credit
  - FP-608 RTAA 2015 Election Form
  - FP-609 R2021
  - FP-857(DA)R2021
  - FP-857(DB)R2021
  - FP-857(DM)R2021
  - FP-857(IC)R2021
  - PUA-2032—Pandemic Unemployment Disqualifying Determination
  - PUA-528 Notice of Exhaustion of PUA Benefits
  - UC-1 PA UC Handbook Cover Letter
  - UC-1011 Work Search Notice
  - UC-1080 Shared-Work poster
  - UC-1083 Shared Work Application Collective Bargaining Representative Consent Document
  - UC-1084 Application Shared-Work Plan (Employer)
  - UC-1084(A) Application Instructions
  - UC-1088(A) Application Instructions
  - UC-1089 Bi-weekly claim form (Employer)
  - UC-1091 Application to modify approved Shared-Work Plan
  - UC-1102 Internet Initial Claim Existing Claim
  - UC-1103 Internet Initial Application Wages
  - UC-1201 Important Registration Requirement
  - UC-1201(MC) Don't Lose Your UC Benefits! Register Now
  - UC-1201(MC)(ESP) 05-20—iNO PIERDA SUS BENEFICIOS DE COMENSACION POR DESEMPLEA! REGISTRESE AHORA
  - UC-1208 Pennsylvania UC Benefits Address Confirmation and Power of Attorney
  - UC-1290 Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2002
  - UC-1290(E)R2021—NOTICE OF TAA CERTIFICATION ISSUED UNDER THE TRADE ACT OF REVERSION 2021
  - UC-1290A Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2009
  - UC-1290B Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2011
  - UC-1290D Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2015
  - UC-1295 Trade Act Claim Confirmation
  - UC-1298 Instructions for Filing Biweekly TRA Claims
  - UC-1299 Selection of Available Insurance Programs
  - UC-1609 (ESP) Employer Information—How to Apply for UC benefits (Spanish)
  - UC-1609 Employer Information—How to Apply for UC benefits
  - UC-1611 Notice of Monetary Eligibility—Combined Wage Claim
  - UC-1926(ADJ) Request for Additional Information
  - UC-199 Document Retention Notice
  - UC-200 Poster Protect Your Business From Higher Taxes
  - UC-2032 Disqualifying Determination—Failure to Identify
  - UC-2033 Disqualifying Determination—Failure to Respond
  - UC-2D Request for Employer Wage/Credit Week Information
  - UC-2D(OOS) Information Request for Combined Wage Claims
  - UC-304 (ESP) Record of Job Applications and Work Search Activities (Spanish)
  - UC-304 Record of Job Applications and Work Search Activities
  - UC-310 Authorization for Direct Deposit
  - UC-341 Money Network® Fee Schedule
  - UC-341(ESP) CARTA DE PRESENTACION DEL MANUEL DEL PROGRAMA DE PRESTACIONES POR DESEMPLEO DE PENNSILVANIA (PA-UC)
  - UC-360 CARES Insert
  - UC-360 Claim Confirmation Letter
  - UC-365C New PIN Notice
  - UC-393 Letter for Identity Documents
  - UC-393(CL) PA CareerLink® ID Verification Form
  - UC-393(CL)(ESP)
  - UC-393(ESP) Letter for Identity Documents (Spanish)
  - UC-42(I)(SW) Application Shared-Work Plan (Claimant)
  - UC-49 Request for Full-Time Weekly Wage Information
  - UC-503 Notice of Court Ordered Withholdings
  - UC-503A, UC-503V Cover Letter and Stop Notice for Support Payment Deduction
  - UC-504 SIDES E-response Application
  - UC-528 Notice of Exhaustion of UC Benefits
  - UC-529 Notice of Expiration of UC Benefits
  - UC-548 Third Party Fraud Claim Notification
  - UC-700 UC Claims Poster (Private Employers)
  - UC-700(ESP) UC Claims Poster (Spanish)
  - UC-700A UC Claims Poster (State Employers)
  - UC-79 Information Has Been Changed
  - UCP-1 (ESP) PA UC Handbook (Spanish)
  - UCP-1 Cover Letter
  - UCP-1081 Shared-Work Program pamphlet
  - UCP-1082 Shared-Work Program fact sheet
  - UCP-11(E)R2021—Trade Act of 2002 and Reversion 2021
  - UCP-11A (ESP) Trade Act of 2002 (Spanish)
  - UCP-11A Trade Act of 2002 & Reversion 2014
  - UCP-11B (ESP) Trade and Globalization Adjustment Assistance Act of 2009
  - UCP-11B Trade and Globalization Adjustment Assistance Act of 2009
  - UCP-11C (ESP) Trade Adjustment Assistance Extension Act of 2011
  - UCP-11C Trade Adjustment Assistance Extension Act of 2011
  - UCP-18 (ESP)-UC Appeals Information (Spanish)
  - UCP-18 UC Appeals Information
  - UCP-22 RFC for Contributory Employers
  - UCP-24 Support Withholding from UC
  - UCP-36 Employers' Reference Guide to Unemployment Compensation
  - UCP-41 UC Eligibility Issues\*UCP-41 (ESP) UC Eligibility Issues (Spanish)
  - UCP-42 (ES-2762) UC Employer Rights
  - UCP-8 State Unemployment Compensation and Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Plans
  - UC-402-UC 02-24 Request to Withdraw Unemployment Claim
  - UC-1921(W) Employer Questionnaire Refusal of Suitable Work
  - UC-28 IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR CLAIMANTS: REFUSAL OF SUITABLE OR RECALL TO WORK
  - UC-1628 Advanced Notice
- I. Office of Unemployment Benefits—Discontinued Nonregulatory Documents**
- UC-547 MEUC Application
  - UC-600 Poster: Report UC Fraud
  - UC-601 Poster: UC Fraud is a Crime
  - UC-988 UC Claim Referral
  - UC-1107 Work-Search Restarting in PA
  - UCP-32 Employee or Independent Contractor
  - 2013 PA Unemployment Compensation Amnesty Program/Final Report, April 2014: Make It Right
  - 2017 PA Unemployment Compensation Amnesty Program/Final Report, April 2018

**J. Office of Unemployment Compensation Tax Services**

- PA-100 Pennsylvania Online Business Tax Registration
- UCMS [www.uctax.pa.gov](http://www.uctax.pa.gov)
- UC-2 INS Instructions for Completing PA UC Tax Forms
- UC-746 Records to Be Kept by Employers
- UC-926 Employer Records to be Examined
- UC-2010 File Layouts and Formats for Electronic Reporting of PA Quarterly Unemployment Compensation Wage and Tax Data
- UCP-7 The Problem of “Localized” and “Nonlocalized” Employment
- UCP-16 UC for Reimbursable Employers
- UCP-32 Employee or Independent Contractor?
- UCP-35 Family Employment
- UCP-36 Employer’s Reference Guide to UC
- UCP-40 Controlling UC Costs for Contributory Employers

**K. Unemployment Compensation Board of Review**

- UC-46B Petition for Appeal and UC-1627 Translation notice is owned by the service center but not listed for OUCB. Website is located at: <http://www.uc.pa.gov/appeals/Pages/default.aspx>

**L. Bureau of Labor Law Compliance**

Contact: Bryan Smolock, Director (717-787-0606)

- Child Labor Complaint Form—LLC-21
- Application for Minors in Performances—LLC-12
- Abstract of Child Labor Act—LLC-5/LLC-5(ESP)
- Special waiver Request for entertainment in Performances—LLC-76
- Prohibited Occupations under the Child Labor Act
- Equal Pay Law
- Industrial Homework Law—Industrial Homework Application/Application Renewal
- Industrial Homework Certification
- Medical Fee Act
- Minimum Wage Act—Minimum wage complaint form
- Overtime Rules in Pennsylvania
- Wage Payment and Collection Law
- Personnel File Inspection Act
- Prevailing Wage Act
- Wage Rate Submittal Form
- Seasonal Farm Labor Act—Contractor/Agent LLC—6 Applications for Farm Labor
- Prevailing Wage Statistics and Collections
- Labor Standards Statistics and Collections
- Prevailing Wage Rate Determination Search (online)
- Prevailing Wage Determination Request Form (online)
- Prevailing Wage Act
- Prevailing Wage Regulations
- Current Labor & Industry debarment list [updated]
- Certified Payroll Certificate
- Apprenticeship and Training Regulations
- Prevailing Wage Complaint Form Electronic Online Version (PW) Printer Friendly (PDF Download) Spanish Version (PDF Download)
- Labor & Industry Road Construction Interpretation
- Check form list
- Definitions for 29 County Building Common Journey-person Construction Laborers
- Definitions for 29 County Heavy, Highway Construction Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 7 County Building Construction Operators
- Definitions for 22 County Building Construction Operators

- Definitions for 29 County Heavy Equipment Operators
- Definitions for 29 County Highway Construction Operators
- Definitions for 33 County Building Common Journey-person Laborers
- Definitions for 33 County Heavy & Highway Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 33 County Building Operators
- Definitions for 33 County Heavy & Highway Operators
- Definitions for 5 County Building Common Journey-person Laborers
- Definitions for 5 County Heavy & Highway Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 5 County Building, Heavy, Highway Operators
- Electrician Lineman notes (statewide)
- Asbestos Removal—Asbestos Worker/Laborer
- Truck Driver (Building, Heavy, Highway)
- Painters (Building, Heavy, Highway)
- Mandatory Workplace Postings for Minimum Wage and Prevailing Wage
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act Frequently Asked Questions
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act PowerPoint
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act Complaint Form
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act General Overview
- Regulations Governing the Employment of Minors in Performances
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Workplace Poster in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Complaint Form in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Summary in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Copy of Law
- Solar Panel Classification Information
- Personnel File Complaint Form Worker Protection and Labor Law non-compliance list
- Act 75 E-Verify FAQs
- Act 75 E-Verify complaint form

Monthly reports that summarize the activity of the Bureau on a monthly basis:

- Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act (PowerPoint)
- Bureau of Labor Law Compliance (Prevailing Wage Act PowerPoint)
- Bureau FAQs (online)
- Subminimum Wage application (Minimum Wage Law)
- MINORS SERVING IN VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS BLLC Minors Volunteer Emergency Service Orgs.pdf ([pa.gov](http://pa.gov))

**M. Bureau of Mediation**

Contact: Eric H Sanoba, Director (717-787-2803)  
Deborah Pallo, Administrative Officer (717-787-2803)

- Dispute Notice LIMS-102
- Pennsylvania Public Employee Relations Act (195) Notice to Bureau of Mediation LIMS-103
- Act 88 Amendment to the Public School Code of 1949 Notice to Bureau of Mediation LIMS-104
- Request for Grievance Arbitration Panel LIMS-115
- Request for Grievance Mediation LIMS-117
- Act 111 Notice to Bureau of Mediation for Assignment of a Labor Mediator LIMS-111
- Joint Request for Voluntary Card Check LIMS-126

**N. Bureau of Occupational and Industrial Safety**

Contact: Matthew W. Kegg, Director, BOIS (717-783-6304)

- Accessibility-Only Plan Reviews and Inspections
- Building Code Official (BCO) Certification. Revised November 14, 2007
- Ground Snow Loads. Revised June 28, 2007
- Health Care Facilities Act
- Manufactured Housing
- One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fire Protection of Floors. Issued August 1, 2011
- One- and Two-Family Dwelling Sprinkler Installation. Issued August 1, 2011
- Recreational Cabin Exclusion
- Sprinkler System Shop Drawings
- “State-Owned Buildings”
- Temporary Structures. Revised on January 19, 2011
- Townhouse Sprinkler Installation. Revised on August 1, 2011
- Utility Service Connections
- Accessibility Directives
- Accessibility Requirements in Certain Townhouses
- Accessibility Requirements When Adding Non-Grade Level Floors
- Additions and Accessible Exits
- Measuring Kitchen Base Cabinets for an “Obstructed High Side Reach Range”
- Public Pools and Accessible
- Temporary Certificates of Occupancy & Accessibility
- Vending and Lottery Machine Reach Ranges
- Advisories on Elevators & Other Lifting Devices
- Building Approval Information
- New Construction vs. Alterations
- UCC Requirements for Elevators Used for Construction Permit
- Variances
- VRCs
- Wheelchair and Stairchair Lifts
- Work/Equipment in Machine Rooms
- PSF-38 Pennsylvania Tier II Emergency & Hazardous Chemical Inventory
- Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) Invoice
- Asbestos “Roofing” letter, dated July 1, 1999
- Bedding and Upholstery/Stuffed Toys Frequently Asked Questions
- Monthly BU Renewal Attachment
- Advisory on Industrialized Buildings and Building Components

**O. Industrial Board**

Contact: Traci Willman, Administrative Officer (717-787-6114)

- Board description
- Appeal/Variance/Extension of Time Procedures
- Meeting Dates
- FAQs
- LIIB 115 Fire and Panic Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 117 Uniform Construction Code Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 119 Request for Industrial Board Plans form
- LIIB 121 Flammable and Combustible Liquids Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 122 Liquefied Petroleum Gas Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 303 Boiler Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 304 Water Heater Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 305 Unfired Pressure Vessel Industrial Board Petition form

- LIIB 306 Bedding & Upholstery Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 307 Stuffed Toy Industrial Board Petition form

**P. Elevator Safety Board**

Contact: Traci Willman, Administrative Officer (717-787-6114)

- Board description
- Meeting Dates
- Appeal/Variance/Extension of Time Procedures
- LIIB 112 Elevator Safety Board Petition

---

**Department of  
MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS  
(DMVA)**

---

**I. DMVA Policy Non-Regulatory Agenda****A. Policy (000)**

Policy and Templates

- o Policy Management System
- General
  - o Public Meetings

**B. Budget (100)**

- o Bureau Veteran Homes Per Diem Rates
- o Budget Execution Plan for Grants and Cooperative Agreements

**C. Management and Administrative Support (200)**

- General—
  - o Right to Know Law Policy
  - o Business Productivity Tools
  - o State Records Retention and Disposition
  - o Temporary Work Out of Class (TWOC)
  - o Purchasing of Professional Attire for Veteran Service Officer (VSO)
  - o Guidelines for Naming of State Veterans Homes
  - o Administrative Guidance and Correspondence
  - o Smoking and Use of Tobacco at Federal and State Facilities—TAG Policy
  - o Office Veteran Affairs (OVA) Attendance at VAMC Advisory Council Meetings and Town Hall Sessions
  - o Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPPA)
  - o Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPPA) Policy and Procedures
  - o Workplace Violence and Workplace Bullying Prevention Policy
  - o Work Related Injury for State Active Duty
  - o Memberships in Associations, Organizations, and Societies
  - o Work Attire
  - o Maintenance and Use of Veterans’ Trust Fund
- Management Programs
  - o Financial Need Determination Real Estate Tax Exemption
  - o Exemption Allowances Real Estate Tax Exemption
  - o Military Family Relief Assistance Program Guidelines Personnel Manual
  - o Pennsylvania Veterans’ Memorial
- Central Services
  - o Printing & Reproduction Request
  - o DMVA Mailroom
  - o Veteran Service Officer Assignments for Walk-In Appointments
- Travel and Expense
  - o Commonwealth Issued Corporate Travel Cards
  - o Agency Lodging Card



- o Out Service Training (OST) & Tuition Reimbursement Requests
- o Overnight Travel within 50 Miles of Official Headquarters and Residence
- o Travel Training Exemption Policy
- IT & Telecom Management
  - o Personal Electronic and Communications Device

#### **D. Financial Management (300)**

- General
  - o Unauthorized Commitments
  - o DMVA-Deposit of Currency/Coin
  - o Semi-Annual Certification Federally Reimbursed State Employees Single Federal Award
- Accounting
  - o DMVA Purchasing Card Policy
  - o Requests for Liquidations, Increases, Changes and Extensions
  - o Requisitioning
  - o Inventory
  - o Receiving and Invoice Reconciliation
  - o Procedure for Updating Facilities Inventory and Support Plan (FISP) Changes in Plant Maintenance
  - o Requests for Reimbursement of Federal Funds through the Master Cooperative Agreement (MCA)
  - o State Reservation Maintenance (SRM) Work Order Adjustment Procedure
  - o Employee Associations
  - o Reimbursement Request of Federal Funds Relating to Cooperative Agreement Awards
- Audits
  - o Auditor General Protocols

#### **E. Employee-Related Issues/Concerns (400)**

- EEO Programs—
  - o Employee-Related Issues/Concerns

#### **F. Employee Development and Utilization (500)**

- General
  - o Automated Time and Attendance Collection and Management (Kronos)
  - o Employee Self Service (ESS) and Supervisory Self-Service Guidelines
  - o Call-Off, Late Arrival Policy
  - o Exceptional Pay Increase (EPI)
  - o Contact with Elected Officials—TAG Policy
  - o Standards of Conduct and Work Rules—TAG Policy
- Hiring and Placement
  - o Separation from the Workplace
  - o Sick, Parental and Family Care (SPF) Absence
  - o Staggered Work Hours
  - o Substance Abuse in the Workplace, SEAP
  - o Unemployment Compensation Centralization
- Classification
  - o Requesting Creation of a New Position or Reclassification
  - o DMVA Organizational and Functional Statements
- Pay
  - o Overtime-Compensatory Leave
  - o Nurse Aide Dual Employment in State Veterans Homes
- Benefits
  - o Additional Sick Family
  - o Leave Policy
  - o Misuse, Abuse of Sick Leave
- Performance Evaluation
  - o Employee Drug and Alcohol
  - o Employee Performance Review
  - o Performance Improvement Plan Administration

- Labor Relations
  - o Suspension Pending Investigation
  - o Work Release Requests for Employees
- Talent Management
  - o Internship Program
  - o Job Fair & Recruitment Event Reporting
  - o Recognition of Veterans' Homes Employees
- Workplace Support
  - o Return to Work Program for Employees with Temporary Health Restrictions
  - o Transitional Duty Policy for Work-Related Injuries

#### **G. Supplies, Services and Equipment (600)**

- Supplies & Equipment Acquisition/Disposition
  - o Property Tracking
  - o Commonwealth Owned Electronics Recycling
- Buildings, Property, & Real Estate
  - o Construction
    - o Application for Construction
    - o Identification Badge Policy
    - o Standard Operating Procedures for the State Armory Board
    - o Information Paper for the Operation of the Keystone Conference Center
    - o Housing and Keystone Conference Center Committee Charter
    - o Standard Operating Procedure for Rental of Readiness Centers

#### **H. Commonwealth Programs (700)**

- Protection and Safety
  - o Automated External Defibrillator
  - o Serious Incident Reporting (SIR) Policy-State Employees
  - o Animals in the Workplace
  - o Emergency Contacts
  - o DMVA Safety Manual
  - o Weather, Emergency & Other Closures of Agency Facilities
  - o Information Technology Mass Notification/Unidirectional Internal Communications System Use
  - o Strategic Energy Management (TAG Circular)
  - o Substance Abuse Policy 2011-08-30—TAG Policy
  - o Traffic Safety and Loss Prevention—Government Owned Vehicles—TAG Policy
  - o Automated External Defibrillator—TAG Policy

#### **I. State Veterans Homes (800)**

- General
  - o Healthcare Software Access Approval Procedure for Inspectors
  - o Waiting List Policy
  - o Education and Training Program
  - o Bereavement Program Survey Process
  - o Ancillary Services
  - o HealthCare Software Policy
  - o Process to Direct Mail in State Veterans Homes
  - o Healthcare Software Electronic Signature
  - o Provision of Meals/Refreshments for Non-residents in Pennsylvania Veterans Homes
  - o Accounting Manual for State Veterans Homes
- Administrative Service
  - o Manpower Standards for State Veterans' Homes
  - o Serious Incident Reporting (SIR)
- Clinical
  - o Care Area Assessments
  - o Stand-by Medical Services
  - o Medication Competency
  - o Immunizations and Chemoprophylaxis

- o Antibiotic Stewardship Program
- o Medical Marijuana in Pennsylvania Veterans Homes
- o COVID19 Vaccine
- o Combative Resident Handling
- o Resident Handling and Movement Program
- Admissions
  - o Eligible Non-Veteran Resident Limits
- Personnel
  - o Policy of Smoking/Tobacco Use in the State Veterans Homes
- Revenue
  - o Medicare Part D fraud, Waste, and Abuse Training
- Facilities
  - o Bed Hold and Readmission Policy
  - o Prevention of Healthcare Associated Legionella Disease
  - o Evaluation of Veterans with Felony Convictions for Admissions to the Veterans Homes
- Resident
  - o Curfew for Personal Care and Domiciliary Residents
  - o Facility Transfer Policy
  - o Wandering and Elopement
  - o Resident Grievance Process
  - o Bureau Veterans Homes (BVH) Freedom from Abuse Neglect Exploitation
- Compliance
  - o Corrections in HealthCare Software
  - o Facility Performance Assessment
- Resident Care Services
  - o Dental Services/Dentures
- Pharmacy Services
  - o Drug Diversion Prevention Program (DDPP)
- Compliance
  - o Compliance Program

#### **J. Information Technology and Telecommunications (IT) (900)**

- General
  - o Accountability
  - o IT Governance Committee/IT Project Selection Process
  - o Workstation Use
  - o Workstation Operations
  - o DMVA Information Technology Governance Program
- Network
  - o Wireless Communications
- Privacy
  - o Business Associate Contracts and Other Arrangements
- Security
  - o Applications and Data Criticality Analysis
  - o Access Control and Validation Procedures
  - o Access Control
  - o Audit Control
  - o Assigned Security Responsibility
  - o Authorization and/or Supervision
  - o Automatic Logoff
  - o Contingency Operations
  - o Data Backup and Storage
  - o Data Backup Plan
  - o Device and Media Controls
  - o Disaster Recovery Plan
  - o Disposal
  - o Documentation
  - o Emergency Access
  - o Emergency Mode Operation Plan
  - o Encryption
  - o Encryption and Decryption
  - o Evaluation
  - o Facility Access Controls

- o Facility Security Plan
- o Information Access Management
- o Information System Activity Review
- o Information Technology and Social Media Acceptable Use
- o Integrity
- o Integrity Controls
- o Log-In Monitoring
- o Maintenance Records
- o Mechanism to Authenticate Electronic Protected Health Information
- o Media Re-Use

#### **II. Department Contact:**

Office of Policy, Planning, and Legislative Affairs, Bldg. 7-36 Fort Indiantown Gap Annville, PA 17003  
RA-MVDMVALEGISLATIVE@pa.gov or 717-861-8719

---

**Pennsylvania**  
**COMMISSION ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY**  
**(PCCD)**

---

#### **I. Office of Criminal Justice System Improvements**

- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, “Byrne Formula Grant Program Guidance”
- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Fact Sheets
- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Byrne State Crisis Intervention Program (SCIP) Guidance
- FY 2022-23 Byrne SCIP Funding Plan
- Minimum Operating Standards for Criminal Justice Advisory Boards (CJABs)
- Minimum Operating Standards for Reentry Coalitions
- Intermediate Punishment Program Minimum Standards
- § 9806 County Intermediate Punishment Plan (Outline)
- Intermediate Punishment Information Sheet
- Intermediate Punishment Program Authorization form
- County Adult Probation and Parole Operating Standards
- County Adult Probation and Parole Operating Standards Monitoring Guidelines
- Criminal Justice Advisory Committee Strategic Plan
- Mental Health and Justice Advisory Committee Strategic Plan
- Local Law Enforcement Grant Program
- Gun Violence Investigation and Prosecution Program
- Indigent Defense Training Initiative
- Medical Marijuana Act Enforcement Initiative
- National Criminal History Improvement Program (2022, 2023)
- National Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (2021, 2022, 2023)
- NICS Act Records Improvement Act (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Adams Walsh Act Initiative (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Byrne JAG Reallocation Funds (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Byrne JAG Funding Plan (2024-2025)
- Byrne SCIP Funding Plan (2022-2023)
- CJAB Technical Assistance
- Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program (2019, 2020, 2022)
- County Intermediate Punishment Program (2023-2024)
- County Jail-Based Vivitrol Program
- County Adult Probation and Parole Grant-in-Aid (2023-2024)
- County Adult Probation and Parole Evidence-Based Practices Implementation Program
- County Reentry Strategic Planning
- Firearms Education and Training Statement of Policy

- PCPA Offender Identification/Accreditation/PAVTN Support
- NIBRS Compliance Efforts
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Western District (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Middle District (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Eastern District (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Prosecuting Cold Cases Using DNA
- Recruitment Incentives for Law Enforcement
- RSAT (2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023)
- John R. Justice (2022, 2023)
- Smart Probation Initiative
- State Opioid Response Grants
- Stepping Up Technical Assistance Center Initiative
- Training Initiatives-PDAI
- Training Initiatives-PA Defender Association of PA
- Assessing Racial and Ethnic Disparities in PA's Criminal Justice System

## II. Constables Education and Training Board

- Constables' Training Bulletins and Annual Reports (August 1994 to Present)
- Constables' Education and Training Board (CETB) instructor information produced solely for contractor schools (Updated and Adopted by CETB on Dec 2021)
- CETB/PCCD Policy on Act 233 Payments
- PA Constables' Classroom Code of Conduct (Updated June 13, 2023)
- Constable Record Form
- Criteria for instructors as listed on constables' certification application (Updated March 4, 2024)
- Constable Background Check Form (Updated May 2018)
- Act 49 Constable Training Grievance Form (Updated Sept 2019)
- Basic, Continuing Education, Firearms, Optional and Transfer Enrollment Forms

## III. Sheriff and Deputy Sheriff Education and Training Board

- Deputy Sheriffs' Training Bulletins and Annual Reports. (April 1990 to Present)
- Deputy Sheriffs' Education & Training Board (DSETB) Policy (Updated December 2020)
- Code of Conduct for deputy sheriffs training, distributed by training contractor to trainees in each basic training and waiver class. (Updated January 2023)
- Sheriff offices submit Employment Forms for new hires through the Sheriff & Deputy Sheriff Information System (SDSIS)
- Basic Training Physical Form
- DSETB Instructor Application
- Sheriff offices submit waiver requests through the Sheriff & Deputy Sheriff Information System (SDSIS)
- DSETB Physical Training Standards

## IV. Office of Financial Management and Administration

- PCCD Applicant's Manual and related documents on PCCD's website
- U.S. Department of Justice Grants Financial Guide
- 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Management Directive 305.20, Grant Administration
- Funding guidelines disseminated as needed by various offices

- Federal award documents and associated conditions posted on PCCD's website
- PCCD Policy for Addressing Complaints Regarding Inherently Religious Activities
- Memo from the Federal Office of Management and Budget regarding ACORN
- Revised Standard Subgrant Conditions
- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act guidance
- Time and Effort Reporting Standards
- Fiscal Accountability Guidelines
- Accounting System Requirements
- Audit Responsibilities
- EEOP Certification
- PCCD Civil Rights Compliance Procedures
- PCCD Discrimination Complaint Form.
- Department of Justice Office for Civil Rights Training for Grantees
- Grants Management Training PowerPoint
- Grants Information Frequently Asked Questions
- Time and Effort Reports Frequently Asked Questions
- Keystone Login & Registration Walkthrough Guide
- PCCD Egrants Agency Registration Request Form
- PCCD Egrants New User Role Request Form
- PCCD Egrants User Manager Help Guide
- PCCD Egrants Role Request Walkthrough
- General Grant Application Guides
- PCCD Competitive Grant Process Overview
- Clearance and Endorsement of Certain Grant Applications
- PCCD Concept Paper and Grant Application Technology Conditions
- PCCD Privacy Certificate and Confidentiality Requirements
- Monitoring Training
- Sample Fiscal Monitoring Request Notification
- Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste and Abuse
- Acceptable Personal Services Contract
- Pass-Through Agreement
- Employee Time Certification
- Completed Sample Timesheet
- Timesheet Template
- Property Transfer Request Form
- PCCD Grant Applicant Readiness Checklist
- PCCD Grant Applicant Pre-Award Checklist
- PCCD Grant Post Award Training
- Project Modification Request Guidance
- Project Modification Request Walkthrough
- Fiscal Report Walkthrough
- Program Report Walkthrough

## V. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

- Pennsylvania Juvenile Justice System Enhancement Strategy Monograph (2012)
- Advancing Balanced and Restorative Justice through Pennsylvania's Juvenile Justice System Enhancement Strategy (2015)
- Blueprints for Healthy Youth Development
- Joint Policy Statement on Aftercare (2005)
- Mental Health/Juvenile Justice Joint Policy Statement (2006)
- Models for Change
- Building Pennsylvania's Comprehensive Aftercare Model Probation Case Management Essentials for Youth in Placement (2008)
- Results First Cost-Benefit Analysis for PCCD's Evidence-Based Initiatives
- 2023 Pennsylvania Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Plan



- Statewide Juvenile Defender Training Initiative (2023)
- 2023-2024 PA Academic and Career/Technical Training Funding Announcement
- OJJDP Substance Abuse Education and Demand Reduction Research-Based Funding Announcement (2018, 2019, 2020/2021, 2022, 2023)
- Violence & Delinquency Prevention Programs Funding Announcement (2018, 2019, 2020)
- Community Coalition Capacity Building (3CB) Funding Announcement (2021 and 2023)
- Secure Compliance Monitoring Project (2019, 2022)
- Pennsylvania DMC Youth/Law Enforcement Corporation (2018, 2022)
- EPISCenter/Standardized Program Evaluation Protocol (SPEP) (2023)
- SPEP Project at Vanderbilt University (2018, 2021)
- A Validation of SPEP in Pennsylvania: A Brief Summary
- Summary of the Results of SPEP Validation Study: Final Report
- SPEP Score Interpretation and SPEP Scores
- PA Start/STOP Messaging Campaign Funding Announcement (2020, 2021, 2022, 2023\*) \*Competitive solicitation for 2023.
- JJSES Training and Technical Assistance Project (2019, 2020, 2022, 2023)
- EPIS 2022—2026 Prevention Initiative
- Pennsylvania Youth Survey (1989 to Present)
- Guidelines for the administration of the 2023 Pennsylvania Youth Survey—Survey Coordinator Training Instructions and Proctor Script/Instructions
- PAYS Survey Design Consultant Funding Announcement (2024)
- Opioid Misuse Prevention Project Continuation Awards (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Support for Implementing the Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral for Treatment (SBIRT) Program (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Training and Technical Assistance for Expanding the Use of Evidence-Based Programs in Schools (2021)
- 2021 Support for R/ED Coordinators
- Addressing Youth Substance Use and MH Funding Announcement (2023)
- Korean (created 11/21)
- German (created 11/21)
- Financial Assistance for Victims of Crime pamphlet (updated 10/21)
  - Spanish (created 10/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 10/21)
  - Russian (created 10/21)
  - Chinese (created 10/21)
  - Korean (created 10/21)
  - German (created 10/21)
  - Portuguese (created 1/22)
- Victim Advocate Manual—rewritten 2014 and merged with Standard Operating Guidelines (Continual Updates)
- DAVE Brochure for online access of compensation claims (Updated 10/21)
  - Spanish (Updated 10/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 10/21)
  - Russian (created 10/21)
  - Chinese (created 10/21)
  - Korean (created 10/21)
  - German (created 10/21)
- Vehicular Claim Addendum Form (Updated 3/07)
- Emergency Compensation Award Application (updated 10/21)
  - Spanish (Updated 11/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 11/21)
  - Russian (created 11/21)
  - Chinese (created 11/21)
  - Korean (created 11/21)
  - German (created 11/21)
- Protocols and Billing Procedures for Forensic Rape Examinations (Updated 11/21)
- Law Enforcement Victims' Rights Notification Guide (updated 3/21)
  - o ENGLISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
  - o ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - o ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
  - o SPANISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
  - o SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - o SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
- Law Enforcement Victims' Rights Notification Guide (updated 3/21)
  - o ENGLISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
  - o ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - o ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
  - o SPANISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
  - o SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - o SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
  - o CHINESE Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - o GERMAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - o KOREAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - o RUSSIAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
  - o VIETNAMESE Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)

## VI. Office of Victims' Services

### A. Victims Compensation

- Victims Compensation Claim Form (Standard) (Updated 4/21)
- Victims Compensation Claim Form (One Page) (Updated 4/21)
  - Spanish (Updated 4/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 5/21)
  - Russian (created 5/21)
  - Chinese (created 5/21)
  - Korean (created 5/21)
  - German (created 5/21)
  - Portuguese (created 1/22)
  - Turkish (created 4/22)
  - Ukrainian (created 9/22)
  - Braille (created 6/22)
  - Nepali (created 12/2023)
  - Arabic (created 11/2023)
  - French (11/2023)
- Victims Compensation Sexual Assault Claim Form (One Page) (Updated 10/21)
  - Spanish (Updated 11/21)
  - Vietnamese (created 11/21)
  - Russian (created 11/21)
  - Chinese (created 11/21)

### B. Victims Services

- Statewide Human Trafficking Resources Coordination Funding Announcement, 2024—2026
- Legal Standing Video Project Funding Announcement 2024
- STOP Violence Against Women SART Development 2022

- STOP Violence Against Women Enhancing Services to Culturally Specific Populations 2022-2023
  - STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program 2022—2024
  - STOP PDAI Training and Technical Assistance Project 2022—2024
  - STOP PCPA Virtual Training 2022—2024
  - PCADV STOP 2022—2024
  - PCAR STOP 2022—2024
  - STOP Judicial 2023
  - STOP OVA Training and Technical Assistance 2022—2024
  - Rights and Services Act (RASA)/Victims of Juvenile Offenders (VOJO) Funding Announcement, 2023—2024
  - Victims of Crime Act Non-Competitive, 2023—2025
  - Statewide Crisis Response Initiative Funding Announcement, 2022-2023
  - Statewide Victim Witness Training Project 2023
  - Sexual Assault Services Funding Announcement 2023-2024
  - PDAI-PA SAVIN Maintenance Funding Announcement 2022—2026
  - Pennsylvania Victim Services Training (PVST) Online Learning Management System, 2022-2023
  - Pennsylvania's STOP Implementation Plan, 2022—2025
  - Office of Victim Services Monitoring Guidelines Revised (Revised 2023)
  - Justice Assistance Grant Single Solicitation Local Initiatives 2021-2022
  - Local Victim Services Fund Guidelines
  - Victim Needs Survey
- VII. Office of Research, Evaluation and Strategic Policy Development**
- Justice Reinvestment Initiative: Maximizing State Reforms—U.S. Department of Justice/Bureau of Justice Assistance
  - Criminal Justice Population Projections Committee Annual Report
  - Population Projection System Update—2018
  - NCA Member Child Advocacy Centers (2017—Present)
  - PA Chapter of CACs and MDITs (2016—2021)
  - Child Advocacy Centers of PA (2022—Present)
  - Emerging CACs and MDITs (2016—2020)
  - Developing Satellite CACs—(2022—Present)
  - 2022 Child Advocacy Center Development
  - CACs in PA and Drive-time Analysis Map
  - Child Advocacy Center and MDIT Development (2017, 2018)
  - Child Advocacy Center Statewide Plan Development: Technical Assistance to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
  - Project Safe and Smart—2022
  - Project Safe and Smart Funding Announcement Webinar
  - Endowment Act—Prevention (2017, 2021)
  - Endowment Act—Child Advocacy Centers (2015-2016, 2018-2019, 2020, 2022, 2024)
  - Endowment Act—Direct Victim Services Org. (2015-2016, 2018-2019, 2020, 2022, 2024)
  - Endowment Act—Programs Assisting Victims (2015-2016, 2019)
  - Endowment Act—Treatment Training (2015-16, 2018-19, 2021, 2023)
  - Endowment Act Planning Session Results (2015—2023)
  - Endowment Act—CACs and Victim Service Providers 2019
  - Endowment Act—PAV—Youth with Problematic Sexual Behaviors
  - Notice of Proposed Expenditures Letters for Endowment Act (2015—Present)
  - Endowment Act Grant Applications Recommended Maps (2015—Present)
  - Endowment Act Annual Reports/Interactive Map (2016—2022)
  - Endowment Act 2015-2024 Recap
  - Model Set of Standards for Pennsylvania's Multidisciplinary Investigative Teams
  - 2018 PDAI MDIT Training Symposiums and Webinars
  - 2022 PDAI MDIT Training Symposium
  - CAC's of PA Children's Justice Act funding (2019—2023)
  - 2021 CJA Mini-grants Program
  - CJA Projects Overview for CACAC
  - National Children's Alliance Accreditation Guidelines for Children's Advocacy Centers
  - National Children's Alliance Standards for Accredited Members
  - Non-Profit Security Grant Funds (2020—Present)
  - Non-Profit Security Grant Fund Walkthrough Webinar (2021-2022)
  - Non-Profit Security Grant Funding—PMRs
  - Pennsylvania Consolidated Victim Service Program Standards
  - Pennsylvania Coalition Against Rape Standards
  - Using Mental Health Screening Tools with Child Trauma Survivors
  - The Safe and Healthy Communities Initiative: Implementation Guide
  - Program Income for Child Advocacy Centers Webinar
  - Outcomes Framework for CACs
  - TF-CBT Advanced Training Report
  - CSEC Survivors Forum Summary
  - CACAC response to Council on Reform
  - State CAC Outcomes Report (2016 through 2022)
  - Endowment Act Outcomes Report (2016 through 2022)
  - CACAC Memo on Legislative Recommendations
  - CACAC letter to Senate in Support of SB871
  - Testimony for Senate Aging and Youth Committee on Proposed Revisions to CPSL
  - Child Abuse Medical Forum
  - Improving Child Abuse Investigations—LE Training
  - Support Families of Child Abuse Victims
  - Understanding Childhood Trauma—Attorney Training
  - Services Offered and Funding Gaps of Pennsylvania Child Advocacy Centers
  - PA ICAC—§ 6312 Training
  - CACAC Legislation and Policy
  - PCCD Medical Funds Summary
  - PCCD Peer Reviewer Solicitation (2020-23)
  - School Safety and Security Assessment Criteria and Overview
  - School Safety and Security Survey
  - School Safety and Security Grant Program (2018, 2019, 2022, 2023) Funding Announcements
  - Community Violence Prevention/Reduction (2018, 2019, and 2020) Funding Announcements
  - COVID-19 School Health and Safety Grants for 20-21 (2020), both for public schools and intermediate units on behalf of nonpublic schools Funding Announcements (CARES Act and ESSER)
  - Targeted School Safety Grants for Nonpublic Schools Funding Announcement (2024)
  - School Safety Provider Registry and Guide
  - School Security Guard Vendor Registration
  - School Security Personnel Training Standards



- Threat Assessment
  - Model K—12 Procedures and Guidelines (2nd Edition) (2022);
  - Guidance on Communication and Information on Confidentiality;
  - Information for School Staff, Parents, and Guardians;
  - Threat Assessment Team Training;
  - Information for School Students;
  - Threat Assessment Process (2022);
  - Threat Assessment Case Management Form (2022); and
  - Technical Assistance and Training Network
- Model Trauma-Informed Approach Plan (2019)
- Students Preventing Violence in School
- Grant Guides
- Act 55 of 2022 School Safety and Security Training FAQ Guidance (2022—Present)
- Act 55 School Security Personnel Training Standards (2022)
- Act 55 School Safety and Security Coordinator Training Standards (2022)
- FY 2022-23 School Mental Health Survey Results (2022)
- Baseline Criteria (2021)
- Revised Baseline Criteria (2023)
- Research Report—“Cost of Non-fatal Firearm Injuries in Pennsylvania, 2016—2021” (2022)

### VIII. PCCD Executive Offices

- Agency Annual Report (2022)
- 2021-2025 PCCD Strategic Framework (2020)
- Gun Violence Research Agenda (2020)
- Gun Violence Reduction Funding Announcement (2021)
- Preliminary Indigent Defense Standards (2024)
- Indigent Defense Grant Program Funding Announcement (2024)
- Local Gun Violence Prevention Efforts in PA During COVID-19 (2021)
- Naloxone for First Responders Program Guidelines and related information on PCCD’s website (2020, 2021, 2022)
- Naloxone Distribution Expansion Grants Funding Announcement (2023)
- Pennsylvania Overdose Prevention Program Guidelines and related information on PCCD’s website
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Funding Announcement (2021)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Technical Assistance Project Funding Announcement (2021)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Funding Announcement (2022)
- Coordinated Community Violence Intervention Strategies Pilot Grants Funding Announcement (2022)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Grants Evaluation Project Funding Announcement (2023)
- PA Peace Alliance & Statewide Community of Practice (VIP Technical Assistance Initiative)

---

**Pennsylvania  
HOUSING FINANCING AGENCY  
(PHFA)**

---

### I. POLICY STATEMENTS

- Rental Housing Program  
12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.11—31.25  
Contact: Holly Glauser (717.780.3876)
- Owner-Occupied Residential Housing Program  
12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.101—31.105  
Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)

- Mortgage Loan Program  
12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.111—31.117  
Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
- Policy Statement on Homeowners’ Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (including Program Guidelines, Act 91 Notice (as updated 2016))  
12 Pa. Code, Section 31.201 et seq.  
Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)
- HEMAP Consumer Credit Counseling Agencies on PHFA website at [www.phfa.org](http://www.phfa.org)  
Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)
- Privacy Policy  
Contact: Tom Brzana (717.780.3996)

## II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

### A. Development Division

- PHFA Multifamily Housing Application and Guidelines (contains PennHOMES, Taxable and Tax-Exempt Financing and Low Income Housing Tax Credit Guidelines)
- PHFA Preprocessing Manual for Projects with Agency Federal HOME Funds
- PHFA Preprocessing Manual for Projects with Agency Reserve Funds  
Contact: Lisa Lutz (717.780.3876)

### B. Technical Services Division

- Architectural Submission Guide
- PHFA Preconstruction Meeting Guide
- General Payout Procedures for Mortgagors & Contractors  
Contact: Kristy Provost (717.780.1846)

### C. Housing Management Division

- PHFA Property Operations Manual
- PHFA Section 8 Non-Performance Based Property Operations Manual
- PHFA Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Compliance Manual  
Contact: Barbara Huntsinger (717.780.3818)
- PHFA Financial Reporting Manual for Agency Financed Properties and Tax Credit Only Properties (No Agency Financing)  
Contact: Kathy Hughes (717.780.3819)

### D. Housing Services Department

- Senior Supportive Services Program Manual with PennHOMES/Low Income Tax Credit Requirements
- Supportive Services Program Manual with Section 8 Requirements
- Family Supportive Services Program Manual with PennHOMES/Low Income Tax Credit Requirements
- Family Supportive Services Program Manual with Philadelphia Family Resource Center Initiative Requirements
- Family Supportive Services Program Manual with Philadelphia Escrow/Waiver Requirements
- Quick Connections (supportive services newsletter)  
Contact: Melissa Reifsnnyder (717.780.4353)

### E. Single Family Housing Division

- PHFA Seller’s Guide  
Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
- Renovate & Repair Program Guidelines  
Contact: Roberta Schwalm (717.780.3838)
- Pennvest Homeowner Septic Loan Program Guidelines  
Contact: Roberta Schwalm (717.780.3838)

**III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES**

- PHFA Board Agenda, Minutes and Resolutions
- Bylaws of the Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency
- PHFA Right to Know Act Policy
- PHFA Investment Policy
- PHFA Interest Rate Swap Guidelines  
Contact: Carrie Barnes (717.780.3911)
- PHFA Employee Manual  
Contract Susan Delgado (717.780.3882)
- PHFA Fraud Detection, Prevention, Escalation and Resolution Policy
- PHFA Quality Assurance Plan for Residential Mortgage Loan Programs
- PHFA Secondary Market Interest Rate Risk Management and Hedging Policy  
Contact: Kate Newton (717-780-3891)

**V. OTHER**

- Anti-Predatory Lending
- Anti-Predatory Lending and Foreclosure Prevention Presentation—CD-Rom
- Anti-Predatory Lending and Foreclosure Prevention—Trainer's Guide  
Contact: Terri Redmond (717.780.3835)
- PHFA Annual Report
- Pennsylvania Housing Studies (available only on website at [www.phfa.org](http://www.phfa.org))
- Employer Assisted Housing (EAH) Initiative
- PHFA Homebuyer Workbook
- Do-Able Renewable Home (Accessibility Workbook)  
Contact: Chris Anderson (717.780.3815)
- Financial Reporting Information  
Contract either Joseph Knopic (717.780.3826) or Heather Shull (717.780.3886)

**A. PHFA Brochures**

- Programs for Homebuyers
- Housing Counseling and Education
- Don't Get Hooked by Predatory Lending
- Foreclosure Prevention
- PAHousingSearch.com
- Mortgage Tax Credits
- PENNVEST Homeowner Septic Program
- Why Should I Choose a PHFA Mortgage
- Renovate & Repair Loan Program (R&R) (available only in the website at [www.phfa.org](http://www.phfa.org))
- Multifamily Development and Rental Housing
- Help with Housing (general PHFA brochure)
- Employer Assisted Housing (EAH) Initiative  
Contact: Chris Anderson (717.780.3815)

**B. PHFA Program Notices**

- PHARE Plan & RFP  
Contact: Melissa Raffensperger (717.780.3947)
- National Housing Trust Fund Program  
Contact: Holly Glauser (717.780.3994)
- Manufactured Home Community Rights Act Notice  
Contact: Legal Department (717.780.3846)
- HEMAP-Revised Act 91/6 Program Notice (and alternative language notices)  
Contact: Kelly Wilson (717.780.3945)

**C. Programs for Home Buyers**

- HFA Preferred™ and HFA Preferred Risk Sharing™
- Keystone Home Loan
- Keystone Government Loan
- Keystone Advantage Assistance Loan
- HOMEstead Assistance Loan

- Access Modification and Access Assistance Loans
- Mortgage Credit Certificate  
Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)

**D. Programs for Home Owners**

- Mortgage Refinancing  
Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
- Renovate and Repair Program
- PENNVEST Homeowner Septic Program
- Homeowners Energy Efficiency Loan Program  
Contact: Roberta Schwalm (717.780.3838)
- Homeowner's Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (HEMAP)  
Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)

Additional information on these programs and other resources is available on PHFA's website ([www.phfa.org](http://www.phfa.org)) from time to time (including funding notices, Requests for Proposals, and news and public notices)

---

**Pennsylvania  
MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
(PMRS)**

---

**I. POLICY STATEMENTS**

- Actuarial Tables
- Allocation of Excess Interest to Municipal Account, Member's Accounts, and Retired
- Business and Educational Travel Policy
- Calculation of Withdrawing Plan's Portion of Retired Member's Reserve
- Contractor Insurance
- Contract & Purchasing Procedures
- Date of Birth Proof
- Delayed Interest Payment Policy
- Designating Signatories
- Disability Reserve Funding
- DROP—Deferred Retirement Option Program
- Excess Interest Award Process
- Indemnification Policy
- Investment Policy Statement
- Missed Contributions Policy Statement
- Overpayment Policy
- Permanent Employee
- Plan Withdrawal Procedures
- Portability: Individual Member
- Portability: Plan Spin-offs
- Proxy Voting Guidelines
- Refund-Plan Withdrawal
- Return to Work Policy Statement
- Right To Know Policy  
Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

**II. GUIDANCE MANUALS**

- PMRS Notes & News
- PMRS Pamphlets:
  - Plan Benefit Summary (individualized for each municipality)
  - Evaluating Your Pension Plan
  - Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System
- Individual Municipality Plan Benefit Agreements
- PMRS Website: [www.pmr.state.pa.us](http://www.pmr.state.pa.us)  
Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

**III. DECISIONS**

- PMRS Board of Trustees Adjudications Topics:
  - Death Benefit
  - Disability
  - Membership Eligibility
  - Miscellaneous

Payment of Interest  
 Pension Benefit  
 Pension Forfeiture  
 Purchase of Service  
 Retirement-Covered Compensation

Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

#### IV. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

- Actuarial Reports (Annual Evaluation and 5-year Experience Study Report)
- Actuarial Tables
- Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
- Investment Consultant Quarterly Reports
- PMRS Board Minutes and Resolutions
- Sample Domestic Relations Order and Instruction Memo
- Template Pension Plan Contract for Police, Municipal and Firefighter

Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

---

#### MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMISSION (MPOETC)

---

##### Lethal Weapons (Act 235)

Physical Examination—LWTA (SP 8-200A)  
 Psychological Examination—LWTA (SP 8-200B)  
 Lethal Weapons Exemption—LWTA (SP 8-200C)  
 Renewal of Agent Certification— <https://www.tacs.pa.gov/tacs/>  
 Vision Examination—(SP 8-200V)

##### MPOETC (Act 120)

Application for Police Officer Certification Examination: <https://www.tacs.pa.gov/tacs/>  
 Physical Examination (MPO-210)  
 Psychological Examination (MPO-212)  
 Application for Consideration of Reinstatement of Certification (MPO-213)  
 Vision Examination (MPO-211)  
 Post-Traumatic Stress Evaluation Form (MPO-214) (Effective 7/2021)  
 Application for Waiver Assessment Test (MPO-225) (Modified 8/2021)  
 Replacement ID Card Request Form (MPO-237) (Effective 11/21)  
 Certified Law Enforcement Control Tactics Instructor (MPO-239) (Effective 1/2023)  
 Canine Unit Evaluation Form (MPO-240) (Effective 1/2023)  
 Application for Approval of Canine Training Organizations (MPO-243) (Effective 5/2023)  
 Basic Training Fitness Assessment Philadelphia (MPO-244) (Effective 1/2024)

**MPOETC (Act 57) (Forms LE-001—LE-005 were created and approved 1/2021 but did not go into effect until 7/14/2021)**

Separation Record Form (LE-001) (Effective 7/2021)  
 Authorization and Release Form (LE-002) (Effective 7/2021)  
 Waiver Form (LE-003) (Effective 7/2021)  
 Correction Request Form (LE-004) (Effective 7/2021)  
 Hiring Report Form (LE-005) (Effective 7/2021)  
 Agency Onboarding Form (LE-006) (Effective 11/2020)

##### RLEIA (Act 79)

Certified Law Enforcement Firearms Instructor Application  
 Retired Officer Concealed Carry Acknowledgement Form  
 Firearms Instructors Qualification Card Order Form (MPO-253)

All of the nonregulatory, compliance-related documents listed above are available from the Pennsylvania State Police by contacting the Department at the following address or phone number:

Pennsylvania State Police  
 Bureau of Research & Development  
 1800 Elmerton Avenue  
 Harrisburg, PA 17110  
 (717) 783-5536

Documents are also available from the State Library, Government Publication Section at 219 Forum Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120 and may be obtained through inter-library loan.

---

#### Pennsylvania STATE POLICE (PSP)

---

#### GUIDANCE MANUALS, BROCHURES, FORMS AND OTHER MATERIALS

##### A. Bureau of Criminal Investigation

- Terrorism Tipline Card
- Business Terrorism Intervention Program (TIP) forms
- Terrorism Tips—Together We Can Protect Our Commonwealth
- CIKR and PACIC Brochure
- Drug Tipline Card
- SAR Brochure—What is Suspicious Activity Reporting
- Active Shooter Threats—Run, Hide, Fight
- Suspicious Activity Reporting Card

##### B. Bureau of Human Resources & Bureau of Liquor Control Enforcement

- Liquor Enforcement Officer Trainee Brochure (SP 5-348)

##### C. Bureau of Patrol

- Emergency Vehicle Designation (SP 6-115)
- Child Safety Seat Identification Decal (SP 6-153)

##### D. Bureau of Integrity and Professional Standards

- Complaint Verification Form (SP 1-108)

##### E. Bureau of Records and Identification

- Information for Pennsylvania Firearms Purchasers and Basic Firearm Safety (SP 4-135)
- Application/Record of Sale (SP 4-113)
- Request for Criminal Record Check (SP 4-164)
- Right-to-Know Law Request (SP 3-226)
- Notice of Crash Investigation and Application to Obtain Copy of Police Crash Report (SP 7-0015)
- Pennsylvania Instant Check System Challenge (SP 4-197)

##### F. Bureau of Research and Development

- Pennsylvania Annual Police Pursuit Report <https://www.policepursuits.pa.gov>
- Crime in Pennsylvania: Uniform Crime Report (2008-2018) <https://www.ucr.pa.gov/PAUCRSPublic>

##### G. Equality and Inclusion Office

- Sexual Harassment, Sexual Misconduct Policy and Complaint Procedures Pamphlet (SP 5-355)
- Sexual Harassment, Sexual Misconduct Policy and Complaint Procedures Pamphlet-Spanish version (SP 5-355S)



**H. Bureau of Training and Education—Academy**

- Pennsylvania State Police—The Difference Is You (SP 5-359)

All of the non-regulatory, compliance-related documents listed above are available from the Pennsylvania State Police by contacting the Department at the following address or phone number:

Pennsylvania State Police  
Bureau of Research & Development  
1800 Elmerton Avenue  
Harrisburg, PA 17110  
(717) 783-5536

Documents are also available from the State Library, Government Publication Section at 219 Forum Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120 and may be obtained through inter-library loan.

---

**PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
(PSERS)s**

---

**I. GUIDANCE MANUALS**

- PSERS Active Member Handbook (Current Ed. 07/2019)
- PSERS Retired Member Handbook (Current Ed. 03/2014)
- PSERS Pamphlets:  
Let's Talk About: Taxes on Your Retirement Benefits (07/2017)  
Let's Talk About: Disability Retirement Benefits (06/2016)  
Let's Talk About: PSERS Death Benefits (10/2018)
- Information for New School Employees (07/2019)
- PSERS Return to Service Exceptions (07/2018)
- PSERS Divorce Guidelines (09/2012)
- PSERS Active Member Newsletter (Vol. 1, 2, 3)
- PSERS Retired Member Newsletter (Vol. 1, 2, 3)
- The Employer Bulletin (Bimonthly)
- PSERS Employer Reference Manual
- Online Estimate Calculator Retirement Planning at your Fingertips

Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

**II. DECISIONS**

- PSERS Board of Trustees Adjudications Topics:  
Beneficiary Change  
Change Employment Status  
Change of Option  
Change Retirement Date  
Class TD and TF Election  
Cost of Living Increase  
Credited Years of Service  
Death Benefit  
Disability  
Divorce  
Effective Date of Retirement  
Emergency Return to Service  
Final Average Salary  
Frozen Present Value  
Forced Maternity Leave  
Full-Year Service  
Health Care Premium Assistance  
Mandatory Membership  
Membership Eligibility  
Military Service (purchase of)  
Multiple Service Credit  
Non-Qualifying Part-Time Service  
Overpayment  
Payment of Interest

Pension Forfeiture  
Purchase of Service  
Recalculation of Benefit  
Reinstatement  
Retirement-Covered Compensation  
Return to Public School Service  
Service Adjustment  
Tax Collector  
Miscellaneous

Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

**III. INTERNAL POLICY STATEMENTS and GUIDELINES**

- PSERS Board Automation Policy
- PSERS Bylaws
- PSERS Election Procedures and Guidelines
- PSERS Board Ethics Policy
- PSERS Public Market Emerging Investment Manager Program Policy
- PSERS External Board Appointment and Attendance Policy
- PSERS Domestic Proxy Voting Guidelines
- PSERS International Proxy Voting Guidelines
- PSERS Investment Policy Statement, Objectives & Guidelines
- PSERS Public Information Policy
- PSERS Securities Litigation Policy
- PSERS Education Policy
- PSERS Oral Argument Policy
- PSERS Fraud, Waste and Abuse Reporting Policy
- PSERS Business Rules Categories:

Administration of Member Accounts  
Appeals  
Customer Service  
Death  
Disability  
Disbursements  
Divorce  
Employer  
Enrollment  
Estimate  
Final Average Salary  
Global  
Health Care and Premium Assistance  
Interest  
Leave of Absence  
Member  
Multiple Service  
Nomination of Beneficiary  
Pension Forfeiture  
Purchase of Service  
Receivables  
Refund  
Required Beginning Date  
Retirement  
Retirement-Covered Compensation  
Return to Service  
Superannuation  
T-F Election

Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

**IV. OTHER**

- PSERS Website: psers.pa.gov
- PSERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Includes Mission Statement)
- PSERS Summary Annual Financial Report
- PSERS Board Minutes and Resolutions
- PSERS Asset Allocation Plan
- Annual Actuarial Valuation Report
- Actuarial Experience Study Report (5-year intervals)

- Quarterly Financial Statements
- PSERS Budget Hearing materials
- PSERS Budget Report Highlights
- PSERS SEC Form 13F filing
- PSERS Asset Listing (Fiscal Year End)
- Actuarial Tables and Computational Procedures, *Pa. Bulletin*, Vol. 48, No. 26, pp. 3839—3938, June 30, 2018
- Pennsylvania School Retiree Health Care Coverage  
Website: [hopbenefits.com](http://hopbenefits.com)  
Health Options Program  
Premium Assistance Program  
Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

---

**Department of  
REVENUE  
(DOR)**

---

**BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, TAX  
FORMS SERVICE UNIT  
1854 BROOKWOOD STREET, HARRISBURG, PA  
17104-2244**

**TELEPHONE: 1-800-362-2050 (Toll-free number) |  
FAX: (717) 346-1958**

**DOR WEBSITE: [revenue.pa.gov](http://revenue.pa.gov)**

- DEX-41—Application for Refund/Rebate Due the Decedent
- DEX-93—Personal Income Tax Correspondence Sheet (available via internet only)
- DFO-02—Personal Income Tax Preparation Guide
- DFO-03—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Preparation Guide
- DMF-76—Liquid Fuels and Fuels Recordkeeping Requirements for Retail Service Stations
- DMF-76A—Liquid Fuels and Fuels Recordkeeping Requirements for PA Registered Distributors
- DMF-101—Alternative Fuels Tax Report
- DMF-105—International Fuel Tax Agreement—Recordkeeping Requirements and Disposition of Decals
- DMF-107—Decal Waiver/Exempt Vehicle Q&A
- PA Schedule 19—Taxable Sale of a Principal Residence
- PA-20S/PA-65 Partnership—PA S Corporation Information Return—(available only through internet after 2010)
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule A—Interest Income
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule B—Dividend Income and Capital Gain Distributions
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule CP—Corporate Partner CNI Withholding
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule D—Sale, Exchange, or Disposition of Property
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule Directory—Partner/Member/Shareholder Directory
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule E—Rent and Royalty Income (Loss)
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule H—Apportioned Business Income (Loss)/Calculation of PA Net Business Income
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule H-CORP—Corporate Partner Apportioned Business Income (Loss)
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule I—Amortization of Intangible Drilling Costs
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule J—Income from Estates or Trusts
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule M—Reconciliation of Federal-Taxable Income (Loss) to PA-Taxable Income (Loss)
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule NRK-1—Nonresident Schedule of Shareholder/Partner/Beneficiary Pass Through Income, Loss, and Credits
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule NW—Nonresident Withholding Payments for PA S Corporations and Partnerships
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule OC—Other Credits
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule RK-1—Resident Schedule of Shareholder/Partner/Beneficiary Pass Through Income, Loss and Credits
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule T—Gambling and Lottery Winnings
- PA-20S/PA-65 Schedule V—Payment Voucher
- PA-20S/PA-65 ES (P-S)—Declaration of Estimated Withholding Tax for Partnership and S Corporations
- PA-40 IN—Personal Income Tax Instruction Book—Resident/Nonresident/Part-Year Resident (order by year needed)
- PA-40 NR—Personal Income Tax Instruction Book/Nonresidents (1995 & prior-order by year needed)
- PA-40—Personal Income Tax Return
- PA-40 Schedule A—Interest Income
- PA-40 Schedule B—Dividend Income
- PA-40 Schedule C—Profit or Loss from Business or Profession (Sole Proprietorship)
- PA-40 Schedule D—Sale, Exchange or Disposition of Property
- PA-40 Schedule DC—Child and Dependent Enhancement Tax Credit
- PA-40 Schedule E—Rents and Royalty Income (Loss)
- PA-40 Schedule F—Farm Income and Expenses
- PA-40 Schedule J—Income from Estates or Trusts
- PA-40 Schedule NRH—Instructions for Apportioning Income by Nonresident Individuals
- PA-40 Schedule O—Other Deductions
- PA-40 Schedule P—Refund Donations to Pennsylvania 529 College Savings Program Accounts
- PA-40 Schedule SP—Special Tax Forgiveness
- PA-40 Schedule T—Gambling and Lottery Winnings
- PA-40 Schedule UE—Allowable Employee Business Expenses
- PA-40 Schedule W-2S—Wage Statement Summary
- PA-40 W-2RW—PA W-2 Reconciliation Worksheet (available via internet only)
- PA-40 V—Payment Voucher (available via internet only)
- Schedule PA-40 X—Amended PA Personal Income Tax Schedule
- PA-40 ES (I)—Declaration of Estimated Personal Income Tax
- PA-40 NRC—Nonresident Consolidated Income Tax Return
- PA-40/PA-41 Schedule G-L—Resident Credit for Taxes Paid
- PA-40/PA-41 Schedule OC—Other Credits
- PA-40ESR(F/C)—Declaration of Estimated or Estimated Withholding Income Tax for Fiduciary & Partnerships
- PA-40ESR(I)—Declaration of Estimated or Estimated Withholding Income
- PA-41—Instructions (detailed instructions available via internet only after 2003)
- PA-41—PA Fiduciary Income Tax Return
- PA-41 Schedule A—Interest Income and Gambling and Lottery Winnings
- PA-41 Schedule B—Dividend and Capital Gains Distributions Income
- PA-41 Schedule D—Sale, Exchange or Disposition of Property
- PA-41 Schedule DD—Distribution Deductions
- PA-41 Schedule J—Income from Estates or Trusts
- PA-41 Schedule N—PA Source Income and Nonresident Tax Withheld
- PA-41 Schedule NRK-1—Nonresident Schedule of Shareholder/Partner/Beneficiary Pass Through Income, Loss and Credits

- PA-41 Schedule OI IN—Other Information Instructions
- PA-41 Schedule RK-1—Resident Schedule of Shareholder/Partner/Beneficiary Pass Through Income, Loss and Credits
- PA-41 V—Payment Voucher (available via internet only)
- Schedule PA-41 X—Amended PA Fiduciary Income Tax Schedule
- PA-41 ES (F)—Declaration of Estimated Withholding Tax for Fiduciary Estates and Trusts
- PA-65 Corp—Directory of Corporate Partners
- PA-971—Innocent Spouse Relief
- PA-1000—Property Tax or Rent Rebate Claim
- PA-1000 A—Deceased Claimant and/or Multiple Home Prorations
- PA-1000 B/D/E—Widow or Widower/Public Assistance/Business Use Prorations
- PA-1000 Booklet—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Instruction Book
- PA-1000 F/G—Multiple Owner or Lessor Prorations/Income Annualization
- PA-1000 PS—Physicians Statement of Permanent and Total Disability
- PA-1000 RC—PA Rent Certificate and Rental Occupancy Affidavit
- PA-8379—Injured Spouse Claim & Allocation
- PA-8453—Pennsylvania Individual Income Tax Declaration for Electronic Filing
- PA-8453C—PA Corporate Net Income Tax Declaration for a State e-file Report
- PA-8453F—Pennsylvania Fiduciary Income Tax Declaration for Electronic Filing
- PA-8453-NRC—Nonresident Consolidated Income Tax Return (PA-40 NRC) Tax Declaration for a State e-file Return
- PA-8453P—PA S Corporation/Partnership Information Return—Directory of Corporate Partners Tax Declaration for a State e-file Return
- PA-8857—Request for Relief from Joint Liability
- PA-8879—Pennsylvania e-file Signature Authorization
- PA-8879C—e-file Signature Authorization for RCT-101, PA Corporate Net Income Tax Report
- PA-8879F—Pennsylvania Fiduciary e-file Signature Authorization
- PA-8879-NRC—Pennsylvania e-file Signature Authorization for Nonresident Consolidated Income Tax Return (PA-40 NRC)
- PA-8879P—PA e-file Signature Authorization for PA S Corporation/Partnership Information Return Directory of Corporate Partners
- PA-12507—Innocent Spouse Statement
- PA-12508—Non-Requesting Spouse Information Request for Innocent Spouse Review
- PA-12510—Questionnaire for Relief from Joint Liability for Requesting Spouse
- RCT-101D—Declaration of de minimis PA Activity
- REV-23—Board of Appeals Practices and Procedures Brochure
- REV-39—Sales and Use Tax Appeal Schedule
- REV-65—Board of Appeals Petition Form
- REV-72—Sales Tax Exemption Instructions and Application
- REV-181—Application for Tax Clearance
- REV-183—Realty Transfer Tax Statement of Value
- REV-221—Sales & Use Tax Rate Chart
- REV-227—PA Sales and Use Tax Credit Chart
- REV-238—Out of Existence/Withdrawal Affidavit/Corp Tax
- REV-251—Tax Bulletin 53B and 53F Instructions Foreign Corp Clearance Cert./Withdrawal
- REV-252—Tax Bulletin 53C and 53E Security Clearance Cert./Domestic Out of Existence
- REV-253—Tax Bulletin 53D Instructions for Filing Corp Tax Reports
- REV-276—Application for Extension of Time to File (PIT)
- REV-346—Estate Information Sheet
- REV-413 (F)—Instructions for Estimating PA Fiduciary Income Tax—For Estates and Trusts Only
- REV-413 (I)—Instructions for Estimating PA Personal Income Tax—For Individuals Only
- REV-414 (F)—Estates and Trusts Worksheet for Estimated Tax
- REV-414 (I)—Individuals Worksheet for Estimated Tax
- REV-415—Employer Withholding Information Guide
- REV-419—Employee's Nonwithholding Application Certificate
- REV-459B—Consent to Transfer, Adjust or Correct PA Estimated Personal Income Tax Account
- REV-467—Authorization for Release of Tax Records
- REV-484—Statement of Financial Condition for Businesses
- REV-488—Statement of Financial Condition for Individuals
- REV-489—Tips for Successfully Filing PA Schedule UE
- REV-527—Office of Taxpayer Rights Advocate Brochure
- REV-543—PA Distributor's Guide to License Classification
- REV-551—Dyed Diesel Fuel Inspection Notice
- REV-554—Your Rights as a Taxpayer (Disclosure Statement)
- REV-556—Taxpayer Request for Assistance
- REV-563—Business Trust Fund Taxes Responsible Party Information Form
- REV-573—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Brochure
- REV-577—Estimated Tax Payments—For PA Personal Income Tax Brochure
- REV-581—Personal Income Tax Fact Sheet
- REV-588—Starting a Business in Pennsylvania
- REV-625—Sale of Your Principal Residence and PA Personal Income Tax Implications Brochure
- REV-631—Tax Forgiveness for PA Personal Income Tax Fact Sheet
- REV-636—Retirement—Traditional IRAs and Roth IRAs Brochure
- REV-677—Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative
- REV-703—PA Cigarette Tax and Other Tobacco Products Administrative Due Dates
- REV-704—PA Malt Beverage Tax Payment and Report Due Dates
- REV-705—PA Pari-Mutuel Wagering Tax Return and Payment Due Dates
- REV-706—PA Small Games of Chance Administrative Due Dates
- REV-717—Retailers' Information Guide
- REV-757—Employer Letter Template
- REV-775—Personal Income Tax Employee Expense Affidavit
- REV-793—Consumer Cigarette Use/Excise Tax Return
- REV-796—PA Mass Transit (PTA/VRT) Returns, Tax Periods, and Administrative Due Dates
- REV-819—Sales Use, Hotel Occupancy Tax Returns, Tax Periods and Administrative Due Dates
- REV-853—Corp Tax Annual Extension Request Coupon
- REV-854—EIN/Tax Year/Address Change Form
- REV-857—Corp Tax Estimated Tax Payment Coupon
- REV-860—Schedule C-5, OA and OD
- REV-861—Schedule DA Disposition of Assets



- REV-915—PA Small Games of Chance Request for Game Approval
- REV-934—Schedule of Nonbusiness Income
- REV-956—Institution of Purely Public Charity Renewal Affidavit
- REV-976—Election Not to be Taxed as a PA S Corporation
- REV-1026—Information on Motor Carriers Road Tax and IFTA
- REV-1026A—Information on Motor Carriers Road Tax—PA Only
- REV-1076—Tax Bulletin 53A Instructions for Securing Bulk Sales Certificate
- REV-1123—Educational Improvement/Opportunity Scholarship Tax Credit Election Form
- REV-1200—CT-1 Corporation Tax Instruction Book (order by year needed)
- REV-1220—Pennsylvania Exemption Certificate
- REV-1329—Corrected School District Code Report
- REV-1500—Instructions for form REV-1500 PA Inheritance Tax Resident Decedent
- REV-1601—Tax Credit Certification Request Form (Pennsylvania Employment Incentive Payment Program)
- REV-1605—Names of Corporate Officers
- REV-1611—Interest Rate and Calculation Method for All Taxes Due After Jan. 1, 1982
- REV-1630—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals
- REV-1630A—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individual Farmers
- REV-1630F—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Fiduciaries
- REV-1667—Annual Withholding Reconciliation Statement
- REV-1689—PA Schedule D-1 Calculation of Installment Sale Income
- REV-1705-R—Tax Account Information Change/Correction Form
- REV-1706—Business/Account Cancellation Form
- REV-1716—Period Ending and Administrative Due Dates for the Remittance of Employer Withholding and Filing of Quarterly Returns and W-2 Forms
- REV-1729—Tax Information for Farmers—State and Local Sales and Use Tax Brochure
- REV-1737A—Nonresident Inheritance Tax Return
- REV-1742—PIT Gain or Loss on Property Acquired prior to June 1, 1971/PA Schedule D-71
- REV-1799A—Time Limitations on the Filing of Appeal
- REV-1808—Licensed Manufacturers, Wholesalers & Retailers Reporting Schedule for (RYO) Roll-Your-Own Tobacco
- REV-1809—Consumer Tobacco Products Use/Excise Tax Return for Tobacco Products Purchased on or after October 1, 2016
- REV-1810—PA Medical Marijuana Gross Receipts Tax Due Dates
- REV-1827—PA Consumer Fireworks Tax Due Dates
- REV-1829—PA Wine Excise Tax Due Dates
- REV-1831—Tips for Reporting Common Expenses (Schedule C)
- REV-1832—1099-MISC Withholding Exemption Certificate
- REV-1834—Adjustments for Bonus Depreciation and Deduction
- REV-1840—Hotel Booking Agent Registration Form
- REV-1849—Business Operations Questionnaire
- REV-1897—Claim for Refund/Credit by Pass-Through Entity for Incorrect Withholding

## REGULATIONS/PRONOUNCEMENTS

All regulations and revenue pronouncements issued by the Department of Revenue are published in Title 61 of the *Pennsylvania Code*. The Department does not print these documents. If you need to review a regulation or revenue pronouncement, please consult Title 61 of the *Pennsylvania Code* ([pacodeandbulletin.gov](http://pacodeandbulletin.gov)).

**BUREAU OF ENFORCEMENT AND TAXPAYER ASSISTANCE**  
**STRAWBERRY SQ. FLOOR 10, 327 WALNUT ST,**  
**HARRISBURG, PA 17128**  
**TELEPHONE: (717) 783-9685**

- DCI-02—Tobacco Tax for Law Enforcement Brochure

**BUREAU OF INDIVIDUAL TAXES**  
**PO BOX 280600, HARRISBURG, PA 17128-0600**  
**TELEPHONE: (717) 787-8346**

- REV-1901—Individual and Fiduciary e-File Test Package

**THE PA LOTTERY**  
**1200 FULLING MILL ROAD, SUITE ONE**  
**MIDDLETOWN, PA 17057**  
**TELEPHONE: (717) 702-8008**  
**(\*or from Lottery Retailer Outlets)**

- \*All-Game Guide Brochure
- Compulsive Gambling Brochure
- Benefits and Rights for Older Pennsylvanians Booklet
- \*RSL-3—Lottery Retailer License Application
- \*RSL-209—Standard Claim Form (available in English and Spanish)
- \*RSL-355—Beneficiary Statement
- \*RSL-400—Lottery Fund Benefits Programs Brochure Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures

---

**Department of  
STATE  
(DOS)**

---

## I. POLICY STATEMENTS

### A. Secretary of the Commonwealth

- Use of Public Areas Outside the Capitol Complex, 49 Pa. Code §§ 61.1—61.3
  - Returned Check Fee, 49 Pa. Code § 63.1
- Contact: Kim Mattis (717) 772-5193

### B. State Athletic Commission

- Athlete Agents, 58 Pa. Code §§ 41.1—41.3
- Contact: Ed Kunkle (717) 787-5720

### C. Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations

- Limited Liability Companies, 19 Pa. Code §§ 71.1-71.2
- Contact: Ashleigh Hamman (717) 783-9120

### D. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

#### 1. Commissioner of Professional and Occupational Affairs

- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Pharmacists and Pharmacists, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.7a
- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Certified Real Estate Appraisers, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.15
- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Nursing Home Administrators, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.17
- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Occupational Therapists and Occupational Therapy Assistants, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.19

- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Physicians and Other Board Regulated Practitioners, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.20  
Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200

### 2. State Board of Chiropractic

- Patient Records, 49 Pa. Code § 5.51a  
Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

### 3. State Board of Dentistry

- Use and Replacement of Dental Amalgams, 49 Pa. Code § 33.213
- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 33.214
- Use of Lasers in the Dental Office, 49 Pa. Code § 33.215
- Requirement of Anesthesia Permit for Nonparenteral Premedication of Dental Patients, 49 Pa. Code § 33.344

Contact: James Abels, (717) 783-7162

### 4. State Board of Funeral Directors

- Funeral Supervisors and Funeral Directors on Active Duty, 49 Pa. Code § 13.251
- Profession of Funeral Directing, 49 Pa. Code § 13.252
- Inspections, 49 Pa. Code § 13.253

Contact: J. Leslie Warner—717-783-3397

### 5. State Board of Medicine

- Expert Witnesses, 49 Pa. Code § 16.52a
- Conversion Therapy, Sexual Orientation Change Efforts and Reparative Therapy, 49 Pa. Code § 16.63
- Disciplinary Guidelines for Use of Anabolic Steroids, 49 Pa. Code § 16.97

Contact: Saiyad Ali 717-783-4852

### 6. State Board of Nursing

- Scope of Practice Interpretations, 49 Pa. Code § 21.401
- General Functions of Registered Nurses, 49 Pa. Code § 21.411
- Venipuncture, Intravenous Fluids, Resuscitation and Respiration, 49 Pa. Code § 21.412
- Administration of Drugs, 49 Pa. Code § 21.413
- Functions of Licensed Practical Nurses, 49 Pa. Code § 21.414
- Applicability of Nursing Standards and Qualifications to all Nurses Practicing in this Commonwealth, 49 Pa. Code § 21.415
- Conversion Therapy, Sexual Orientation Change Efforts and Reparative Therapy, 49 Pa. Code § 21.416

Contact: Cindy Miller (717) 783-7142

### 7. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators

- Temporary Permits, 49 Pa. Code § 39.17
- Subordinate Supervision, 49 Pa. Code § 39.18

Contact: Thomas Leech (717) 710-2750

### 8. State Board of Optometry

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 23.101

Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

### 9. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine

- Conversion Therapy, Sexual Orientation Change Efforts and Reparative Therapy, 49 Pa. Code § 25.218
- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 25.291

Contact: Priscilla Turek 717-346-1188

### 10. State Board of Pharmacy

- Radiopharmaceutical Prescriptions, 49 Pa. Code § 27.101
- Return to Stock of Undelivered Medication, 49 Pa. Code § 27.102
- Matters of Conscience, 49 Pa. Code § 27.103

Contact: Christina Townley (717) 783-4862

### 11. State Board of Physical Therapy

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 40.54

Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7134

### 12. State Board of Psychology

- Qualified Members of Other Recognized Professions, 49 Pa. Code § 41.7
- Department of Health Licensing of Substance Abuse Services Provided by Psychology Practices, 49 Pa. Code § 41.8
- Conversion Therapy, Sexual Orientation Change Efforts and Reparative Therapy, 49 Pa. Code § 41.62

Contact: Thomas Leech, II (717) 710-2750

### 13. State Board of Social Workers, Marriage and Family Therapists and Professional Counselors

- Conversion Therapy, Sexual Orientation Change Efforts and Reparative Therapy, 49 Pa. Code §§ 47.5, 48.5 and 49.5
- Department of Health Licensing of Substance Abuse Services Provided by Professional Counseling Practices, 49 Pa. Code § 49.17

Contact: KaVaughn Webb (717) 783-1389

### 14. State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 45.3

Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

## II. GUIDANCE MATERIALS

### A. Department of State

- Right-to-Know Law Policy (revised 8/1/2016)

Contact: Janelle Hawthorne (717) 317-5340

### B. Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations

- Registration Packets for Charitable Organizations, Professional Solicitors, Professional Fundraising Counsels and Purely Public Charities
- Exclusions and Exemptions Chart
- Guidelines on Charitable Solicitations Using the Internet
- Financial Statement Waiver Requests Requirements
- Annual Charities Reports
- A Guide to Business Registration in Pennsylvania
- Veteran or Reservist-Owned Small Business Reports
- Registration of Foreign Associations—General Rule and Exclusions
- Sample Registration Forms
- History of LLP/Professional LLC Annual fees
- UCC Reports to the Governor and the General Assembly

Contact: Ashleigh Hamman (717) 783-9210

### C. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

- Notice—Changes to Subsidized Career Training Programs
- Telemedicine Frequently Asked Questions
- Occupational Licensure Requirements Snapshots



- 50 State Comparison Report—A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
  - Veterans' Licensure Survey—Results & Analysis
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
  - New Pennsylvanians Licensure Survey—Results & Analysis
  - Licensure Processing Guides and Timelines
  - Tips for a Smooth Application Process
  - BPOA Programs and Policies
  - File a Complaint—Instructions and FAQs
  - Office of the Prothonotary and Office of Hearing Examiners Guidance Documents:
    - BPOA Hearing Schedule
    - Frequently Asked Questions
    - Video and Telephonic Hearing Protocols
    - Hearing Examiner Practice Preferences
    - Professional Health Monitoring Programs—General Information
  - Covid-19 Pandemic Related Guidance:
    - Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of Covid-19 Waivers
    - Waived and Suspended Licensing Regulations
    - Non-Approved Covid-19 Treatments and Medications
    - Policy Statement Interpreting the term "Infectious, Communicable or Contagious Disease"
    - Professional Licensure Scam Alert
    - State Tax Compliance Notice
  - National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41-1 and -2 (PDF)
  - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide (English and Spanish)
  - Preliminary Determination Application User Guide
  - Guidance for Applying for Licensure under Act 41 of 2019 for Practitioners licensed outside the Commonwealth
  - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings—Special Notice
  - Notice—Act 6 of 2018 Expungement Provisions
  - Notice—Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions
  - Act 135 of 2016—Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business
  - Guidance related to Act 31 of 2014 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing
- Education:
- Special Notice to All Health-related Licensees and Funeral Directors
  - Act 31 of 2014—Frequently Asked Questions
  - List of BPOA-Approved Act 31 of 2014 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing Education Providers
  - Act 31 of 2014—BPOA Child Abuse Training Providers Process
  - Act 31 of 2014—Child Abuse CE Import File Layout
  - Mandated Reporter Training Relating to Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
  - Department of Human Services (DHS) Curriculum Approval Guidelines and List of DHS Approved Courses
  - Act 31 of 2014—Exemption Request Form
- Guidance for all health-related boards:
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
  - Special Notice Regarding Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
  - Act 125 of 2016—Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medications to a Minor
  - Act 125 of 2016—Frequently Asked Questions—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
  - Learn How to use the Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
  - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Administration of Low-Dose Ketamine
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treating Pain in Patients with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD)
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treatment of Acute and Chronic Pain in Patients with Sickle Cell Disease
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids in Dental Practice
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioid Dispensing
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Use of Addiction Treatment Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Workers Compensation
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
  - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
  - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
  - DEA Training Requirements
  - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
  - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
  - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations for First Responders
  - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention Toolkit
  - Elder Financial Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
  - CHIP Provider Enrollment Information
- Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200

### 1. State Board of Accountancy

- CPA/PA Renewal Information (2023)
- Accountancy Firm Renewal Information (2023)
- Program Sponsor Renewal Information (2023)
- Peer Review Notice—License Renewal (for 2020-2021 License Renewal Period)
- Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
- CPA Board Examination Information
- License Renewal Information (renewal cycle and fees)
- Special Notice Regarding CPE Changes (dated February 2010)
- Special Notice—September 2011—CPE Certification and the 150 Semester Credit Education Requirement (Interpretation)
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- CPA Examination Credit Extension Requests (revised October 2021)
- CPA Law Change Effective 8/18/13

- Summary of Amendments to the CPA Law—Act 73 of 2008
  - CPE Reporting Form
  - Authorship Certification Statement Form
  - Verification of Experience Form (revised July 2023)
  - Request for Exam Credit Extension
  - Request for Waiver of CPE Requirements
  - Request for Exemption from Peer Review Requirements
  - Request for Extension of Time to Complete CPE
  - Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Notice
  - Exemption for Veterans and Reservists
  - Licensure Snapshot: Certified Public Accountant
  - 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- Contact: Miranda Murphy (717) 214-8402

## 2. State Board of Architects Licensure

- Electronic Signatures and Seals During Covid-19 Pandemic
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
  - Seal Information
  - Changes to the ARE
  - ARE Rolling Clock Policy Update
  - Exemption for Veterans and Reservists
- Contact: Jessica Harris (717) 787-2927

## 3. State Board of Auctioneer Examiners

- Guidance Regarding Bedding and Upholstery Law
  - Significant Changes to Auctioneer Licensing and Trading Assistant Registration Act
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
  - ACT 6 OF 2018 Notice to All Licensees, Registrants, Certificate Holders & Permit Holders (PDF)
  - Elder Financial Abuse (PDF)
  - Elder Abuse (PDF)
  - Senior Safe (PDF)
  - Notice—Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions (PDF)
- Contact: Terrie Kocher (717) 783-4865

## 4. State Board of Barber Examiners

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Cosmetology and Barber Training Through Career and Technical Center Program
- Barber Licensure Guide & Timeline
- Quarterly Hour Report for Students (form)
- Suggested Bond form for Barber Schools
- Barber Student Training in a Barber Shop Information
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
- If your license is expired (information regarding expired licenses)
- Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
- Examination Information (Scheduling Examinations through Pearson Vue)
- License Renewal Cycle and Fees
- Pennsylvania Licensing Requirement
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)

- Act 41 of 2019—Applying for a Professional License from outside of Pennsylvania
  - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Business Fee Exemption for Veterans and Reservists
- Contact: Sharona Evans (717) 772-8538

## 5. State Board of Certified Real Estate Appraisers

- 6/2023: AQB Adopts Changes to Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria
- 6/2023: Recent changes to USPAP that are effective January 1, 2024.
- Licensure Snapshots: Certified General Appraiser, Certified Pennsylvania Evaluator, Certified Residential Real Estate Appraiser, Licensed Appraiser Trainee
- 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- 8/2022: 2020-21 USPAP Extended until 12/31/2023
- 1/2022: CREA Distance Education Definitions
- 1/2022: Report Released on Review of USPAP and AQB Criteria (1/19/2022 press release from the ASC)
- 8/2021: AQB Adopts Changes to Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria
- 4/2021: USPAP Extension and 7-Hour Update Course Information for 2022-2023
- 2/2021: Current Edition of USPAP Extended until 12/31/2022
- 1/2021: Continuing Education and Qualifying Education In-Person/Classroom Conversion to Virtual Training Due to COVID-19 Through 12/31/2021
- 11/2019: Special Notice—Regarding Real Estate Appraiser and Licensed Appraiser Trainee Qualifications
- 11/2018: Notice to Appraisal Management Companies Regarding National Registry Fee Submission
- 5/18: AQB Qualification Criteria Changes—Effective 5/1/18
- 11/2017: National Registry Fee of Appraisal Management Companies (AMCs)
- Change to Real Property Appraiser Qualification—Effective July 1, 2016
- 1/2016: Licensed Appraiser Trainee Biennial Renewal Fees
- Appraisal Management Company Change of Information Application.
- Appraisal Management Company Change of Name and/or Address Application (3/20/2019)
- Continuing Education and Initial Education Program Approval Application.
- Experience Logs for Licensed Appraiser Trainees
- Experience Log for Upgrade to General Appraiser
- Licensed Appraiser Trainee Reciprocal Application
- Board Services
- List of Contacts for State Criminal History Record Checks
- Approved PA Law (Act) Course Provider List, May 2024
- Approved USPAP 7-Hour Course Provider List, May 2024
- Approved Education Provider Course List, May 2024
- Federal Oversight Agencies
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Examination Information
- Listing of Appraisal Management Companies
- Continuing Education for Licensed Appraiser Trainees
- Licensed Appraiser Trainee Registration of Supervisory Appraisers
- Special Notice to Certified Appraisers
- Special Notice—New College Degree Requirement
- Special Notice to Certified Appraisers Regarding Licensed Appraiser Trainee Regulation

- Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria—Summary of Changes—Effective May 1, 2018
  - National Registry Fee of Appraisal Management Companies
  - Notice to Appraisal Management Companies
  - Appraisal Qualifications Board
  - 2023 License Renewal Information (renewal cycle and fees)
  - 5/30/2023 Helpful Suggestions on How to Renew your PA CREA license (for licensees and AMCs)
  - Appraisal Qualifications Board Conducts Audit on Hondros Learning
  - AMC Notice of Early Termination
  - Request for Bond Form
  - Registry for Supervisor of Licensed Appraiser Trainee
  - Request for Certification of Licensure for Appraisal Management Company
  - Certified Pennsylvania Evaluator Course Form
  - Supervisor's Affidavit
  - Applicant's Affidavit
  - Consent to Service Form
  - Initial Certification Fee Schedule for Residential and General Appraisers—1/2023
  - Initial Certification Fee Schedule for Certified Pennsylvania Evaluator—1/2023
  - Education Worksheet
  - Required Checklist for Licensed Appraiser Trainee
- Contact: Kristel Hennessy Hemler (717) 214-7779

#### 6. State Board of Chiropractic

- Chiropractors—Expansion of Scope of Practice to Provide Assistance in Responding to COVID-19 (PDF)
  - Pennsylvania Extends License Renewal Deadlines for Chiropractors
  - Renewal Information
  - Frequently Asked Questions
  - Special Notice—Chiropractic Radiology Personnel
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - Continuing Education Letter
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
  - Elder Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
  - Scam Alert
  - Non-Approved COVID-19 Treatments and Medications
  - Targeted Distribution of PPE
  - Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak.
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
  - 2024 Renewal Guide (PDF)
  - Organ Donation Registration
  - Donate Life PA
  - Act 31 of 2014 Mandated Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
  - CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
  - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspension and Civil Penalties (PDF)
  - Chiropractic Radiology Personnel
  - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
  - Notice—Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions
- Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

#### 7. State Board of Cosmetology

- Cosmetology and Barber Training Through Career and Technical Center Program
- Cosmetology Licensure Guideline and Timeline
- Eyelash Extension Announcement

- Stay Healthy/Safe While Giving Manicures and Pedicures
  - Criminal History Record Check Information
  - Notice—Recent Decision of the Commonwealth Court regarding Lavatory Requirements
  - Notice of Approval of Consent Agreement regarding Microblading
  - Pathway to Licensure—Evaluating Criminal History during the Application Process
  - Act 53: Information for individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Indoor Tanning Act
  - Act 41 of 2019—Applying for a Professional License from Outside of Pennsylvania
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 53 of 2022)
  - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Business Fee Exemption for Veterans and Reservists
  - Licensure Snapshot Requirements: Cosmetologist, Cosmetologist Teacher, Esthetician, Esthetician Teacher, Nail Technician, Nail Technician Teacher, Natural Hair Braider, Natural Hair Braider Teacher
  - Act 6 of 2018 Notice to All Licensees, Registrants, Certificate Holders & Permit Holders
  - Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Notice
  - Policy on Student Absenteeism
  - Elder Financial Abuse
  - Elder Abuse
  - Senior Safe
  - Board Services
  - Renewal Information
  - Examination Information
  - Consumer Information
  - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
  - Updated Square Footage Requirements
- Contact: Val Eaton 833-367-2462

#### 8. State Board of Crane Operators

- Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
  - Special Notice—Physical Examination Requirement
  - List of Board-approved Certifying Organizations
  - Act 53: Information for individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Contact: Jessica Harris (717) 787-2927

#### 9. State Board of Dentistry

- Guidance on COVID-19 for Dental Health Care Personnel in Pennsylvania
- Dentist—Expansion of Scope of Practice
- Guidance on licensing waivers—posted 5/17/21
- Guidance on masking for fully vaccinated individuals—posted 5/13/21
- Message from DEA regarding COVID-19
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
- 6/3/20 updated Department of Health Guidance
- Targeted Distribution of PPE
- Guidance on Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) Certification during declared state of emergency.
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Announcement
- Pennsylvania's Guidelines: Opioids in Dental Practice
- Act 125 of 2016—Frequently Asked Questions—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Opioid Continuing Education for Renewal
- \*NEW\* Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change



- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
  - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
  - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
  - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - Opioid Education for Dentist Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
  - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
  - Special Notice—Dental Radiology Personnel
  - Opioid Education Requirements for Initial Licensure and Renewal
  - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medications to a Minor Form
  - Evidence-Based Prescribing—Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Licensure Snapshots: Dentist; Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant; Public Health Dental Hygiene Practitioner
  - 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
  - Special Notice—Dental Radiology Personnel
  - Online CE Waiver—Board Schedules
  - \*NEW\* New DEA Training Requirement
  - Fee Increase Regulation—Published November 5, 2022
  - EFDA Examination Notification
  - 2023 Dentistry Renewal Guide
  - Notification Regarding Online LOGS Request
  - Volunteer License Application (paper)
  - Temporary Volunteer License Application (paper)
  - Verification of Opioid Education Form
  - EFDA Education Approval Form
- Contact: James Abels, (717) 783-7162

#### 10. State Board of Funeral Directors

- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Business Fee Exemption for Veterans and Reservists
- State Board of Funeral Directors Compliance
- Funeral Education Provider Course List
- Instructions for Name Approval for Establishments
- Funeral Director Vaccine Status
- 12/2022—B2-Bi-yearly 2022 Newsletter
- 08/2022—FTC New Consumer Guidance
- 06/2022—B1-Bi-yearly 2022 Newsletter
- 09/2021—Request to Hold Human Remains—New Process
- Special Notice to all Health-Related Licensees and Funeral Directors
- Maryland Board of Morticians and Funeral Directors Courtesy Card Information
- Scam Alert
- Act 6 of 2018 Notice to All Licensees, Registrants, Certificate Holders & Permit Holders
- Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
- Elder Financial Abuse
- Elder Abuse
- Senior Safe
- Act 31 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing Education Frequently Asked Questions
- Act 31 List of Approved Providers

- Notice—Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions (PDF)
  - Donate Life in PA
  - 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- Contact: J. Leslie Warner—717-783-3397

#### 11. State Board of Landscape Architects

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Examination Information Notice
- Contact: Terri Kocher (717) 783-4865

#### 12. State Board of Massage Therapy

- FSMTB Guidelines for Practice with COVID-19 Considerations
  - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - CE Course Approval for Individual Licensees
  - CE Course Approval for Providers
  - Frequently Asked Questions of the State Board of Massage Therapy
  - Examination Information
  - Acceptable CPR for Massage Therapy License
  - Continuing Education Frequently Asked Questions
  - Continuing Education Waiver for 2025 Renewal (first renewal)
  - The Federation of State Massage Therapy Boards' Human Trafficking Task Force Report
  - National Human Trafficking Hotline
  - Pennsylvania Office of Victim Services—Human Trafficking Information and Victim Assistance
  - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - April 2017 Newsletter
  - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
  - Elder Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
  - Scam Alert
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
  - Licensure Requirements Snapshot
  - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspension and Civil Penalties
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
  - Notice—Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions
  - 2023 State Board of Massage Therapy Renewal Guide
- Contact: Paul Keller (717) 783-7155

#### 13. State Board of Medicine

- Non-Approved COVID-19 Treatments and Medications
- State Board of Medicine Licensure Guide and Timeline
- New Scam Alert—Health Care Provider Offices Targeted
- PDMP Vendor Transition
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Statement in Support of COVID-19 Vaccination
- Board Adopts USMLE Policy Regarding Maximum Limit of Four Attempts as of January 1, 2021
- Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
- Medical Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet updated since last year.
- Supervising Physician and Written Agreement Change Form Updates

- Special Notice—Board Recognition of International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD)
  - Special Notice—PennDOT's Medically Impaired Reporting Program
  - Continuing Medical Education Requirements
  - Special Notice—Written Agreements Insurance Requirement
  - Special Notice—PA Patient Safety Anonymous Reporting
  - Pennsylvania's New Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Worker's Compensation
  - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
  - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
  - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
  - Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists
  - Frequently Asked Questions—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
  - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
  - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
  - Verification of Opioid Education for Medical Physician and Surgeon, Physician Assistant, and Nurse-Midwife with Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
  - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
  - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - Common Application Discrepancies by License Type: Physician and Surgeon
  - Common Application Discrepancies by License Type: Supervising Physician
  - Department of Health Survey—2012 Pulse of Pennsylvania Physician and Phys. Asst Workforce
  - X-Ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
  - Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration
  - Clarification Regarding Professional Liability Insurance for PAC's
  - Number of Physician Assistants Supervised by Physician
  - Phys. Asst—Approval of Federation Credentials Verification Services
  - CRNP—Death Certificates
  - National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41-1 and -2
  - PennDOT's Physician Reporting Requirements
  - Examination Information
  - Paxlovid Information
  - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspensions and Civil Penalties
  - Supervising Physician and written Agreement Change Form updates
  - Notice—Act 6 of 2018 Expungement Provisions
  - GMT Hospital Application Initiation Process
  - GMT Applicant Submission Process
  - GMT FAQs
  - GMT Criminal History Records Check Guide
  - Scam Alert
  - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding Licensure Verifications
  - Notice—Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions
  - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirements under ABC-MAP
- Contact: Saiyad Ali (717) 783-4852
- 14. Navigation Commission for the Delaware River and Its Navigable Tributaries**
- A Guide to the Pennsylvania Navigation Commission
  - Act 53 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Reporting Marine Accidents
  - Marine Pilot Licensure Snapshot
  - Consumer Information
  - Licensure Information
  - Apprentice Pilot Announcement and Application
- Contact: Sparkle Thompson (717) 772-8536
- 15. State Board of Nursing**
- Nursing Licensure Guide & Timeline
    - Initial Registered Nurse License by Examination
    - Initial Registered Nurse License by Endorsement
    - Renewal of Existing Registered Nurse Licenses
    - Process Overview
    - Helpful Links
  - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
    - Clinical Nurse Specialist
    - Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner
    - Licensed Dietitian-Nutritionist
    - Licensed Practical Nurses
    - Registered Nurses
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
  - State Emergency Registry for Volunteers in PA
  - Verification of Opioid Education for CRNP Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
  - NEW Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Act 53: Rationale for Crimes Related to the Practice of Nursing and Dietetics-Nutrition
  - eppicNURSE—(Link to BPOA—Pennsylvania Licensing System (pa.gov))
  - eppicNURSE—Database
  - Organ Donation Registration
  - Donate Life PA
  - CRNP and CNS—Clarification on Professional Liability Insurance
  - Notice to Employers
  - Special Notice: RNs and LPNs Accepting Orders from Other Practitioners
  - Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
  - LPNs Accepting Oral Orders
  - Online instructions for Graduates applying for Exam and/or Graduate Temporary Practice Permits
  - Online instructions for Registered Nurse or Practical Nurse Licensure by Endorsement and/or TPP

- Online Instructions for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Certification
- FAQs on Mandatory Continuing Education for Registered Nurses
- FAQs related to LPN IV Therapy Regulations
- LPN IV Therapy Regulations—Final
- IV Therapy Program Provider List
- Licensed Dietitian-Nutritionists on Continuing Education
- Tips for Renewal
- Reactivation of Licenses Expired or Inactive for less than 5 years
- Reactivation of Licenses Expired or Inactive for 5 or more years
- NURSUS and e-Notify Service
- Out-of-State PN Graduates with Less Than 1500 Program Clock Hours
- NEW REGULATION: General Revisions
- Reporting of Crimes and Disciplinary Actions
- Mandatory Reporting of Crimes and Disciplinary Actions by Licensees
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—LPN
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—RN
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—CRNP
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—CNS
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—Advanced Pharmacology Courses
- NCLX Exam Pass Rates of Prelicensure Programs—RN
- NCLX Exam Pass Rates of Prelicensure Programs—RN
- List of Board-approved English Proficiency Tests
- List of Board-approved Foreign Credentials Evaluators
- List of Board-Approved Reactivation Programs
- List of Board-Approved LPN IV Therapy Education Programs
- Nursing Education Program Forms
  - Application for Professional or Practical Pre-licensure Nursing Education Programs
  - Nursing Education Budget Report
  - Table of Contents
  - Distance Education Application Form
  - Agency Data Form
  - Faculty Qualification Form
  - Faculty Completion of Regulatory Requirements
  - Application for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Education Program
- Consumer Information
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- Act 124 of 2016—Initial Training and Continuing Education in Pain Management, Addiction and Prescribing and Dispensing Practices for Opioids
- Act 124 of 2016—Clarification of Opioid Education Requirement under ABC-MAP
- CRNPs with Prescriptive Authority—Requirements Under Act 124 of 2016
- Opioid Education or Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
- Continuing Education Frequently Asked Questions
- Opioid Prescribing Guidelines
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treating Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioid Dispensing Guidelines
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Use of Addiction Treatment Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treating Pain in Patients with OUD
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Guidelines for Safe Administration of Low-Dose Ketamine
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treatment of Acute and Chronic Pain in Patients With Sickle Cell Disease
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Central Nervous System (CNS) Stimulants in Adults Guidelines
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Central Nervous System (CNS) Stimulants in Pediatric Patients Guidelines
- Inactive Status Notice
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Worker's Compensation
- Opioid Education for CRNP Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
- Pennsylvania's New Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- NOTICE-PDMP Vendor Transition
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Prescription of Suboxone by CRNPs
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- LPN Display Portion of License Retained by Employer
- Fireproof Files
- Board Action regarding Registered Nurse Continuing Education (CE) Regulations
- Criminal History Record Check (CHRC)
  - List of Contacts for State CHRCS
  - Requests for FBI Identity History Summary Checks
- Fee Increase Notification
- Chip Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- User Guide for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP) Prescriptive Authority Collaborative Agreement Application
- User Guide for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP) Collaborative Agreement Change Application
- New Scam Alert—Health Care Provider Offices Targeted
- Internet Crime Complaint Center (IC3) 1 (Internet Crime Complaint Center (IC3) 1 (Home Page)
- CRNP Statement of Policy
- The Nurse Licensure Compact Commission announces proposed rules: <https://www.nursecompact.com/rule-changes>
- Act 53: Rationale for Crimes Related to the Practice of Nursing and Dietetics-Nutrition Expungement Provisions



- Act 31 of 2014—Initial Training and Continuing Education in Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Requirements
  - Board-Approved Act 31 of 2014 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing Education Providers
  - Frequently Asked Questions (PDF)
  - National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41-1 and -2
  - Nurse Licensure Compact Act (PDF)
  - Act 48 of 1993—Schedule of Civil Penalties
  - Application for Approval as a Provider of RN Continuing Education
  - Application for Approval as a Provider of CRNP Continuing Education
  - Application for Approval as a Provider of an LPN Infusion Therapy Education Program
  - Infusion Therapy Program Faculty Qualification Form
  - Infusion Therapy Program Curriculum Checklist
  - Infusion Therapy Program Syllabus
  - Infusion Therapy Program Certificate
  - Infusion Therapy Program Invoice
  - Mandated Child Abuse Reporter Training Under Act 31 of 2014
  - Inactive Status Information—YES
  - Expungement Provisions
  - DEA Form 106 Final Rule
  - Nurse Licensure Compact
    - Learn More About the Nurse Licensure Compact (Link to <https://www.nursecompact.com/>)
    - Act 68 of 2021—Nurse Licensure Compact Act (Link to <https://www.legis.state.pa.us/cfdocs/Legis/LI/uconscheck.cfm?txtType=HTM&yr=2021&sessInd=0&smthLwInd=0&act=68>)
    - PA State Board of Nursing (Link to <https://www.dos.pa.gov/ProfessionalLicensing/BoardsCommissions/Nursing/Pages/default.aspx>)
    - Verify Applicant's Multistate Licensure (Link to <https://www.nursys.com/>)
    - Nurse Licensure Compact Upcoming Webinars and Information (Link to <https://www.nursecompact.com/stay-informed.page>)
    - Frequently Asked Questions about the Nurse Licensure Compact (NLC)
      - FAQs for Patients
      - FAQs for PA Nurses and Healthcare Employers
      - FAQs for Nurses with an MSL Through the NLC
      - About Other Medical Licensure Compacts
- Contact: Cindy Miller (717) 783-7143

#### 16. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators

- Act 31 of 2014 Mandated Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
- Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspension and Civil Penalties
- Notice—Act 6 of 2023 Expungement Provisions
- NHA Continuing Education Information
- NAB CE Registry and the PA NHA Board
- Frequently Asked Questions (Updated 11/4/2022)
- Approved Providers of 120-hour Programs
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- State Tax Compliance
- Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention

- Elder Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
  - New Continuing Education Regulations in Effect for 7/1/2022 to 6/30/2024 Biennial Renewal Period
  - Organ Donation Registration
  - Scam Alert Information Box
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
  - Consumer Information
  - 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements
  - Donate Life PA
- Contact: Deidre Bowers (717) 772-1746

#### 17. State Board of Occupational Therapy Education and Licensure

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Renewal Guide 2023
  - Licensure Requirements Snapshots (Occupational Therapist and Occupational Therapist Assistant)
  - Special Notice: Professional Liability Insurance
  - Occupational Therapy Board FAQs
  - Occupational Therapy Board Examination Information
  - Updated Code of Ethics
  - Continued Competency Regulations for Occupational Therapy Assistants
  - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
  - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspension and Civil Penalties
  - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
  - State Tax Compliance
  - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
  - Special Notice: Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions
  - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
  - Elder Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
  - Scam Alert
  - Occupational Therapy Expansion of Scope of Practice
  - CE Application—Sponsor
  - CE Application—Individual
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- Contact: Paul Keller (717) 783-1389

#### 18. State Board of Optometry

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of COVID-19 Waivers on October 31, 2022
- Non-Approved COVID-19 Treatments and Medications
- \*NEW\* Online C.E. Waiver—Board Schedules
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- PA Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Transition Announcement
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal
- Department of Health Notice: Acyclovir Ophthalmic Ointment 3% (Avaclyr)
- Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
- Emergency Department Pain Treatment Guidelines
- Obstetrics and Gynecology Pain Treatment
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement



- Veteran's Administration Hospitals-License Verification
  - American Board of Optometry (ABO) Board Certification
  - Drugs Approved for PA Optometrists—February 2023.
  - Elder Abuse Awareness Training
  - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
  - Elder Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
  - Position Paper—American Board of Optometry (ABO) Board Certification
  - List of Drugs Approved for use by Optometrists
  - Department of Health notice: Lifitgrast (Xiidra) Ophthalmic Solution
  - Department of Health Notice: Netarsudil ophthalmic solution (Rhopressa®) 0.02%
  - Department of Health Notice; Cetirizine ophthalmic solution (Zerviate®) 0.24%
  - DEA Rescheduling Hydrocodone Products
  - List of Approved Continuing Education
  - Optometry Frequently Asked Questions
  - Opioid Education for Optometrists Certified to Prescribe and Administer Pharmaceutical Agents Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
  - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
  - PA Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
  - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
  - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
  - FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
  - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
  - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
  - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
  - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
  - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
  - Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists
  - Contact Lens Rule
  - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspension and Civil Penalties (PDF)
  - Act 31 of 2014 Mandated Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
  - Notice—Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions (PDF)
  - Drugs Approved for PA Optometrists—December 2023
  - Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak.
  - Message from DEA regarding COVID-19 (PDF)
  - Online C.E. Waiver—Board Schedules
  - Targeted Distribution of PPE
  - SCAM Notice
- Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

### 19. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Guidance on licensing waivers
- Guidance on masking for fully vaccinated individuals
- Pearson VUE Information
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
- Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
- Telehealth behavioral health services to Medical Assistance beneficiary's information
- Osteopathic Medicine Licensure Guide and Timeline
- Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
- Osteopathic Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet
- Department of Health Survey—2012 Pulse of Pennsylvania Physician and Physician Assistant Workforce
- PENNDOT Physician Reporting Requirements
- X-ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
- Number of Physician Assistants Supervised by Physician
- Acceptance of Federation Credentials Verification Service
- Supervising Physician and Written Agreement Change Form Updates
- Written Agreement Insurance Requirements
- Physician Assistant Workforce
- Verification of Opioid Education for Osteopathic Physician and Osteopathic Physician Assistant Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioid Dispensing
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Naloxone Standing Order Prescription—Letter for Pharmacists
- National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41 and -2
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
- Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration
- Anti-Terrorism Advisory Council Conference 2019
- Continuing Education Requirements
- Physician and Surgeon Common Application Discrepancies
- Supervising Physician Common Application Discrepancies
- Paxlovid Information
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- GMT Hospital Application Initiation Process
- GMT Applicant Submission Process
- GMT FAQs
- GMT Criminal History Records Check Guide

- Notice Regarding Examination Requirements and Graduate Training Programs.

Contact: Priscilla Turek (717) 346-1188

## 20. State Board of Pharmacy

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Pharmacy Licensure Guide and Timeline
- Continuing Education Time Frame for the 2022 Renewal
- Announcement for Pharmacy License Applicants (June 29, 2018)
- Opioid Education for Pharmacist Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
- NPLEx-National Precursor Log Exchange
- Patient Safety Continuing Education Required
- DEA Rescheduling Hydrocodone Products
- Governor signs Act 139—Allowing first responders to administer naloxone to individuals experiencing an opioid overdose
- Pennsylvania State Police to Carry Life-saving Naloxone to Combat Heroin and Opioid Overdoses
- Cancer Drug Repository Income Eligibility Notice
- Special Notice—Act 8—AAI Professional Liability Insurance Requirement
- PA PDMP—Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Businesses
- Pennsylvania Guidelines—Opioid Dispensing
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- Revised USP Compounding Standards
- New Compounding Regulations
- Disaster Declaration—Naloxone Delivery
- Amendment to Board Regulations for Naloxone Dispensing
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- FDA Warns of Potential Counterfeit Drugs from Philadelphia Pharmacy
- Continuing Education Requirements for Pharmacist License Renewal
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations 1-41-1 and -2
- Tips for Safe Medication Storage
- Tips for Grandparents on Safe Medication Storage
- Electronic Prescribing of Controlled Substances FAQs
- FDA to Take Action
- DHS Training for Electronic Enrollment in CHIP
- Frequently Asked Questions
- Information for Graduates of Foreign Pharmacy Schools
- Approved CPR Providers for Authorization to Administer Injectables
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide
- Senior Safe Web

- Act 147 of 2022—Expedited Partner Therapy Act
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)

Contact: Christina Townley (717) 783-4863

## 21. State Board of Physical Therapy

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
- Physical Therapy—Expansion of Scope of Practice
- Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspension and Civil Penalties
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Information
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Notice of Proposed Amendment to PT Compact Rules
- Changes to Continuing Education Regulations
- Webinar Presentation Slides
- Renewal Information—Physical Therapist
- Renewal Information—Physical Therapist Assistant
- Renewal Information—Certificate of Authorized (direct access)
- Approved Continuing Education Programs
- Notice—Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Provisions
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide
- Senior Safe Web

Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7134

## 22. State Board of Podiatry

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Learn more about the coronavirus (Covid-19) outbreak
- Information Regarding Telemedicine During the Coronavirus Emergency
- Some Continuing-Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
- Expansion of Scope of Practice to Provide Assistance in Responding to COVID-19
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
- Podiatry Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet
- Continuing Education Requirements
- List of Approved Continuing Education Programs
- PENNDOT Physician Reporting Requirements
- X-ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
- Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Verification of Opioid Education for Doctor of Podiatric Medicine Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
- Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form

- Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration  
Contact: Priscilla Turek (717) 346-1188

### 23. State Registration Board for Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Geologists

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Engineer Renewal Instructions
- Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business
- Retired Status FAQ
- ASBOG Geology Exams 2023  
Contact: Kristel Hennessy Hemler (717) 214-7779

### 24. State Board of Psychology

- Act 53 of 2020 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak,
- Some Continuing Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
- Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
- Telehealth behavioral health services to Medical Assistance beneficiaries
- OMHASA—COVID-19 Telehealth Expansion
- \*NEW\* Online CE Waiver—Board Schedules
- Renewal Information
- PSYPACT
- Supervised Experience Requirement (Update from 10/7/19 Board Meeting)
- Frequently Asked Questions
- Board Approved Continuing Education Sponsors/Providers
- Continuing Education Information
- Supervised Experience Requirements
- Suicide Prevention Continuing Education Requirement
- Professional Psychologists Practice Act (Act 52 of 1972) Amendments Effective August 23, 2016
- Pearsonvue Information
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- Letter to Veterans' Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verification
- Mandated Child Abuse Reporter Training Under Act 31 of 2014
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide
- Senior Safe Web
- Interpretations of 49 Pa. Code § 41.33(a)(5) (relating to supervisors)  
Contact: Thomas Leech (717) 710-2750

### 25. State Real Estate Commission

- Act 53 of 2020: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Schedule of Criminal Convictions that May Constitute Grounds to Refuse to Issue, Suspend, or Revoke a License, Certificate, Registration, or Permit
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Team Advertising
- Real Estate Commission FAQs
- Special Notice Regarding Continuing Education for Renewal Cycle June 1, 2022—May 31, 2024
- Act 75 of 2018 Notice
- Act 135 Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business

- Real Estate Licensure Guide & Timeline
- List of websites to obtain Criminal Record History from the various states
- Linking Personal and Facility Licenses to your PALS Account
- PALS FAQs
- Elder Financial Abuse
- Elder Abuse
- Senior Safe
- Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of COVID-19 Waivers on October 31, 2022
- New York State Reciprocity Notification
- Examination Notification
- Act 6 of 2018 Notice
- Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Notice  
Contact: Deon Bowers 717-772-8542

### 26. State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Continuing Education FAQs
- Understanding Continuing Education Requirements
- Board Approved Accrediting Agencies for Audiology Doctoral Degrees and Speech-Language Pathology Master's Degrees
- Special Notice—Provisional Licenses
- Special Notice Regarding Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- A Consumer Guide to Understanding Audiologists
- A Consumer Guide to Understanding Speech-Language Pathologists
- 2024 Renewal Guide  
Contact: Shakeena Chappelle 717-214-5702

### 27. State Board of Social Workers, Marriage and Family Therapists and Professional Counselors

- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- 2025 Renewal Guide
- Act 53 of 2020 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
- Social Workers Licensure Guide and Timelines
- Marriage and Family Therapists approved to take exam prior to completion of supervised clinical experience
- Special Notice—30 Clock Hours On-line
- Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspensions and Civil Penalties
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Licensed Social Worker (LSW) Frequently Asked Questions
- Licensed Clinical Social Worker (LCSW) Frequently Asked Questions
- Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) Frequently Asked Questions
- Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC) Frequently Asked Questions
- Clarification of Act 76—Master's Degree Required
- Clarification of Act 76—Independent Practice
- Notice Under the Americans with Disabilities Act
- Suicide Prevention Continuing Education
- Special Notice—1 Clock Hour CE Courses
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verification
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention



- Elder Abuse Guide
  - Senior Safe Web
  - Interpretations of 49 Pa. Code § 48.2(6) (relating to education requirements)
  - Interpretations of 49 Pa. Code § 47.12c(b) (relating to licensed clinical social worker), 48.13(b) (relating to marriage and family therapists) and 49.13(b) (relating to professional counselors)
- Contact: KaVaughn Webb (717) 783-1389

## **28. State Board of Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salespersons**

- Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Schedule of Criminal Convictions That May Constitute Grounds to Refuse to Issue, Suspend, or Revoke a License, Certificate, Registration, or Permit
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
  - Out-of-State Recreational Vehicle Dealership Registration
  - Vehicle Renewal Guide
  - Act 135 of 2016—Veteran’s Small Business Fee Exemption
  - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
  - COVID-19 Online Vehicle Transactions Guidance
  - Document Preparation Fees
  - Criminal Background Check Information
  - Act 59 of 2018 Notice
  - Act 6 of 2018 Notice
  - Act 65 of 2023 Expungement Notice
  - Fee Increase Notification
  - Elder Financial Abuse
  - Elder Abuse
  - Senior Safe
  - Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of COVID-19 Waivers on October 31, 2022
- Contact: James Kushlan (717) 265-7626

## **29. State Board of Veterinary Medicine**

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
  - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
  - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
  - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspensions and Civil Penalties
  - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
  - Special Notice—APHIS Approved Supplemental Training
  - Special Notice—Veterinary Medical Recordkeeping
  - Special Notice—Certified Veterinary Technician Specialists
  - Special Notice—Vaccination Clinics
  - Special Notice—Handling of Stray Dogs and Kennel Licensing Requirements
  - Anti-Terrorism Advisory Council Conference Invitation
  - Department of Health: Final Order temporarily scheduling Xylazine as a Schedule III Controlled Substance
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7134

## **D. Bureau of Elections**

### **1. Division of Election Administration**

- Declaration of the Need of Assistance to Vote (English, Spanish, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, and Vietnamese)
- Secretary’s Advisories and Directives to County Election and Voter Registration Officials
- Election Calendars
- Guide to Running a Voter Registration Drive in Pennsylvania
- Instructions for Filing as a Candidate of a Minor Political Party

- Instructions for Filing as a Political Body Candidate
- Instructions for Circulating Nomination Petitions
- Nomination Petitions
- Nomination Papers
- General Information About Running for Public Office
- Voter Education Toolkit and Materials
- Voter Registration Mail Application (English, Spanish, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, and Vietnamese)
- 2021 Report to the General Assembly—The Administration of Voter Registration in Pennsylvania
- Absentee and Mail-in Ballot Forms (English, Spanish, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, and Vietnamese)
- Voting Rights of Convicted Felons, Convicted Misdemeanants and Pretrial Detainees
- Voter Hall of Fame Inductees
- Pennsylvania’s Guide to Agency-Based Voter Registration Programs
- Statement of Complaint—Violations of Title III of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (English, Spanish, and Traditional Chinese)
- The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania State Plan (as required by the Help America Vote Act of 2002)
- Elections News Poster (English and Spanish)
- Poll Worker Training Videos (English)
- Election Administration Resources (EARs) for county election workers

Contact: Jessica Mathis (717) 787-5280

## **2. Division of Election Security and Technology**

- Notice on What Constitutes a Vote
- Online Voter Registration Web Application Programming Interface Forms
- Voting System Certification Reports
- Directives, Guidance, and Job Aids to Statewide Uniform Registry of Electors Database Users
- Agency and County Release Notes for Development Related to Elections Technology
- Directives and Guidance Related to Voting Systems
- Directives, Guidance, and Instructional Materials for Risk-Limiting Audits
- Pennsylvania Voting System Security Standard
- Election Administration and Voting Survey (EAVS)
- Election Data Catalog, Public Requests and Data Review
- Electronic Poll Book Approval Reports
- PA Voter Services and Online Elections Applications
- COOP Documentation and Procedures for Election Operations

Contact: Sindhu Ramachandran (717) 787-5280

## **E. Bureau of Notaries, Commissions & Legislation**

- Becoming a Notary/Notary Services
- Electronic/Remote Notarization
- Court Reporters
- General Information and Equipment
- Notary Education Course Approval
- What to Know About RULONA
- Steps to Becoming an Electronic or Remote Notary in Pennsylvania
- List of Approved Electronic and Remote Notarization Solution Providers
- Certifications, Apostilles and the Authentication of Documents

Contact: Julio Pena (717) 787-5280

## **F. Bureau of Campaign Finance and Lobbying Disclosure**

- Campaign Finance Registration and Reporting Forms
- Campaign Finance Non-Bid Contract Reporting Forms

- Campaign Finance Calendar of Filing Deadlines
  - Campaign Finance Special Election Reporting Dates
  - Campaign Finance Reporting Law Pamphlet
  - Campaign Finance Reporting Law Frequently Asked Questions
  - Campaign Finance Independent Expenditure Reporting Forms
  - Campaign Finance Voucher Request Form
  - Campaign Finance Political Committee Registration Statement: Completed Sample Registration
  - Campaign Finance 10-day Enforcement Memo
  - Campaign Finance Candidates Q & A
  - Campaign Finance Judicial Candidates Q & A
  - Campaign Finance Notification of Clarification—Terminating Committees
  - Campaign Finance Statement of Organization Form—Independent Expenditure Committee
  - Statement Regarding the Effect of the U.S. Supreme Court's Decision in *Citizens United v. FEC* on Pennsylvania Law
  - Statement Regarding the Effect of the Preliminary Injunction Order in *General Majority PAC v. Carol Aichele, et al.*, on Pennsylvania Law
  - Campaign Finance Registered Committee List
  - Campaign Finance Full Campaign Finance Export
  - Campaign Finance Video Guides
  - Campaign Finance Technical Specifications for reporting
  - Campaign Finance Vendors of Approved Software
  - Unsworn Declaration for Campaign Finance Reports
  - Unsworn Declaration for Campaign Finance Statements
  - Unsworn Declaration for Independent Expenditure Reports
  - Unsworn Declaration for Non-Bid Contract Reports
  - Summary of Act 2020-15 Unsworn Declarations for Campaign Finance
  - Lobbying Disclosure Registration and Reporting Forms
  - Lobbying Disclosure Directory
  - Lobbying Disclosure Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)
  - Lobbying Disclosure Manual for Accounting and Reporting
  - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Keystone Login Authentication
  - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instruction: Creating a New Registration
  - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Amended an Existing Registration
  - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Terminate a Registration
  - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Registration Transfer
  - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Creating a New Expense Report
  - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Affirm an Expense Report
  - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Amending an Expense Report
  - Lobbying Disclosure Equity Report Job Aids
  - Lobbying Disclosure Equity Reporting Form Additional Lines
  - Lobbying Disclosure ID Badge Application
  - Lobbying Disclosure ID Renewal Notices
  - Lobbying Disclosure Equity Report FAQ's
  - Lobbying Disclosure Equity Reports
  - Annual Reports on Lobbying Disclosure
- Contact: Trisha Robinson (717) 787-5280

### G. Bureau of Election Security and Technology

- Notice on What Constitutes a Vote
- Online Voter Registration Web Application Programming Interface Forms
- Voting System Certification Reports
- Directives, Guidance or Job Aids to Statewide Uniform Registry of Electors Database Users
- Agency Release Notes for Development Related to Elections Technology
- Directives and Guidance Related to Voting Systems
- Pennsylvania Voting System Security Standard
- Election Administration and Voting Survey (EAVS)
- Election Data Catalog, Public Requests and Data Review
- Electronic Poll Book Approval Reports
- PA Voter Services and Online Elections Applications
- COOP Documentation and Procedures for Election Operations

Contact: Sindhu Ramachandran (717) 787-5280

### III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

#### A. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

- Recusal Guidelines for Board Members
- Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200

##### 1. State Board of Medicine

- Mcare Triage Guidelines
- Contact: Saiyad Ali (717) 783-1400

##### 2. Navigation Commission for the Delaware River and Its Navigable Tributaries

- Internal Operating Procedures Involving Inactive Status of Pilots
- Contact: Mathew Eaton (717) 602-7549

##### 3. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators

- Guidelines for Continuing Education Audit
- Contact: Chris Stuckey (717) 783-7155

##### 4. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine

- Mcare Triage Guidelines
- Contact: Priscilla Turek (717) 346-1188

##### 5. State Board of Veterinary Medicine

- Inspection Checklist
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-7134

#### B. Division of Election Security and Technology, Bureau of Elections

- Policy on Election System Security Measures
- Contact: Zane Swanger (717) 787-5280

#### C. Bureau of Elections; Bureau of Notaries, Commissions and Legislation; and Bureau of Campaign Finance & Lobbying Disclosure

- Procedures for Receiving, Processing and Advertising Non-Emergency Proposed Constitutional Amendments
- Contact: Rachel Hadrick (717) 787-5280

---

### THE PENNSYLVANIA INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

---

#### Guidance:

- PENNVEST: Financing Clean Water for Pennsylvania, 2008
- On-Lot Sewage Disposal System for the Individual Homeowner Funding Program, 2012

- PENNVEST Annual Report, 2022-2023
  - Brownfield Redevelopment Guidelines & Forms
  - Handbook for PENNVEST Wastewater Projects
  - Handbook for PENNVEST Drinking Water Projects
  - PENNVEST Nutrient Credit Clearinghouse Rulebook
  - PENNVEST Lead Line Replacement Incentive
  - PENNVEST Military Installation Remediation/Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Remediation Program Guidance
  - PENNVEST Small Projects Guidance
  - PENNVEST Programmatic Financing (Pro Fi) Guidance
  - PENNVEST Sublevel Revolving Loan Program Guidance
  - PENNVEST Clean Water Procurement Program Guidance
  - PENNVEST Emerging Contaminant, Lead Service Line, and Lead Testing and Remediation Program Guidance for Funds Awarded Under the Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act (WIIN) and the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA)
  - PENNVEST Informational Videos, [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com)
    - PENNVEST Lunch and Learn
    - New PENNVEST Financing Opportunities
  - PENNVEST ONLINE 2024
    - About Us
      - o Agency Info
        - o Awards
        - o Board of Directors
        - o Employees
        - o Financial Statements
        - o Mission
        - o Partners
      - o Calendar
      - o FAQ
      - o Publications
        - o Annual Reports
        - o Information Brochures
        - o Presentations
      - o Legislation and Regulations
        - Pennsylvania Infrastructure Investment Authority Act
        - State Revolving Fund
      - o Right-to-Know
    - Information
      - o Approved Projects
      - o Funding Programs
        - o Clean Water State Revolving Fund
        - o Commonwealth Funding
        - o Credit Enhancement Assistance
        - o Drinking Water State Revolving Fund
        - o Green Initiatives
        - o Non-Point Source
        - o On-Lot Sewage Disposal
        - o PFAS
        - o Small Projects
        - o ProFi
        - o Sublevel Revolving Loan Program
        - o Infrastructure Investment & Jobs Act
      - o Performance Measures
      - o IRMA Notices
    - Services
      - o Apply Online
      - o Documents and Forms
        - o Process Guidelines and Flowcharts
        - o Application Planning Documents
        - o Application Template Documents
        - o Legal Conditions and Guidance
        - o Brownfield Redevelopment Loans
      - o Funds Disbursement
      - o Letter of No Prejudice
      - o Loan Servicing
        - o ACH Implementation/Change Form
        - o Annual Financial Reporting
        - o Continuing Education
        - o Contract Changes
        - o Payment Tracking
        - o Signature Authorization/Change Form
      - o Regional Assistance Map
    - Tools
      - o Continuing Education Plan Search
      - o County Cap Rate
      - o Financial Assistance Simulator (FAS)
      - o Other Funding Sources
      - o Subsidy Calculator
      - o Webcasts and Training
        - Training Materials
          - PV Apply
          - PENNVEST Eligibility
          - PENNVEST Small Projects Initiative
          - Programmatic Financing
      - o Webcast Events
        - o Buy America Webcasts—Substantially Made in America
        - o Training Sessions
        - o Online Training Sites
- Contact: David L. Henning (717) 783-4490.
- Public Procedure:**
- PENNVEST Right to Know Policy
- Contact: Denise Zern (717) 783-6747.
- Internet Policy:**
- Commonwealth Privacy Policy
  - Commonwealth Site Security
- Contact: Alice Sanders (717) 783-4491.
- 
- STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
(SERS)**
- 
- SERS Board Adjudications by Topic
    - o Agency Debt
    - o Change of Benefit Option
    - o Class of Service
    - o Cost of Living Increase
    - o Credit for Contract Service
    - o Credited Years of Service
    - o Death Benefit
    - o Disability
    - o Effective Date of Retirement
    - o Final Average Salary
    - o Fraternal Order of Police
    - o Frozen Present Value
    - o Judicial Forfeiture/Purchase of Military Service Credit
    - o Membership Eligibility
    - o Military Service
    - o Miscellaneous
    - o Multiple Service Credit
    - o Overpayment
    - o Payment of Interest
    - o Pension Forfeiture
    - o Purchase of Service
    - o Reinstatement
    - o Retirement-Covered Compensation
    - o Transfer to Alternate Retirement Plan
  - Annual Guide to Your SERS-Issued 1099-R Tax Form
  - Disability Retirement Guide
  - Defined Benefit Plan Handbook
  - Defined Contribution Plan Handbook



- Hybrid Plan Handbook
- Guide for Retiring Members
- Annual Member (Personalized) Account Statements
  - SERS Retirement Statement (for active members)
  - Personal Statement of Retirement Benefits (for annuitants)
- SERS Fact Sheets
  - Delaying Pension Payments
  - Frozen Present Value: Its Impact on State Pensions (SERS-158)
  - Purchase of Service (SERS-155)
  - SERS Defined Benefit Plan Refund Procedures (SERS-159)
  - State Police Officer Retirement Benefits (For those who entered the PSP Academy before 01/01/2019)
  - State Police Officer Retirement Benefits (For those who entered the PSP Academy on or after 01/01/2019) Social Security Integration Coverage for SERS Members (SERS-151)
  - Important Information Regarding Appeals to the State Employees' Retirement Board (SERS-412)
  - Features and Highlights
    - Defined Contribution Plan—Investment Plan
    - Defined Benefit Plan—Traditional Pension
    - Deferred Compensation Plan—Supplemental Benefit
  - Membership Options—Class A3 or Class A4
  - New Member Plan Comparison—Class A5, Class A6 or Straight Defined Contribution Plan
  - Deferred Compensation Plan Fund Fact Sheets
  - Defined Contribution Plan Fund Fact Sheets
  - Deferred Compensation Plan Advisory Services Flyer
  - Defined Contribution Plan Advisory Services Flyer
  - Deferred Compensation Plan Distribution schedule calendar
  - Defined Contribution Plan Distribution schedule calendar
  - Defined Contribution Plan Snap Shot hand out
  - Deferred Compensation Plan Snap Shot hand out
  - Roth Options Brochure
  - Active Choice Flyer: Be an Active Participant 457
  - Leave Payout 457 Flyer
  - Benefits of the Plan 457 Flyer
  - Fee Comparison 457 Flyer
  - Deferred Compensation Plan Snap Shot
  - Stay in the plan 457 Flyer
  - Participant enrollment governmental 457 B PA Deferred Compensation plan
  - Enroll in your plan (list of employers)
  - SERS Webinars/Videos
    - Introduction to your class of service and how your pension is calculated
    - Decisions you will make at retirement
    - Timeline for the year before you retire and beyond
    - Leave Payout Contribution Process
    - Rolling in your assets
    - Connecting to your future
    - Boost your savings
    - Investing basics
    - New member video
- SERS Strategic Plan FY 2021—FY 2023 (New Strategic Plan July 1, 2023—June 30, 2027)
- SERS US & International Proxy Voting Policy
- SERS Derivatives Investment Policy Statement
- SERS Investment Manager Insurance Policy
- SERS Investment Manager Monitoring Policy
- SERS Defined Benefit Plan Investment Policy Statement
- SERS Securities Lending Policy
- SERS Right-to-Know-Law Policy
- SERS Compensation Policy for Investment Professional Staff
- The FOP Decision: The resolution of the SERS Board of Trustees dated September 26, 1990, implementing the arbitration award issued February 17, 1988, in *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania State Police Lodges, American Arbitration Association Case No. 14 390 1611 87 J* (Thomas J. DiLauro, Chair)
- “SERS News” member and participant newsletter (two editions per year)
- Defined Contribution Participant newsletter (four editions per year)
- Deferred Compensation Participant newsletter (four editions per year)
- SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (published each June)
- Annual Supplemental Budget Information
- Deferred Compensation Plan (DCP) Annual Financial Statements
- DCP Statement of Investment Policy
- State Employees' Retirement Board 401-(a) Defined Contribution Plan Investment Policy
- Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Benefit Plan
- Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Contribution Plan
- Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Benefit Plan and Defined Contribution Plan
- Domestic Relations Order Alternative Provisions Sample Sheets
- Power of Attorney Form
- SERS Board Minutes and Resolutions
- Actuarial Reports (annual and “Five-Year Experience Study”)
- Annual Benefits Completion Plan Actuarial Reports
- Actuarial Tables
- SERS Appeals Committee Guidelines for Informal Appeals
- SERS Board Governance Policy Manual
  - SERS Bylaws
  - Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee Charter
  - Board Governance and Personnel Committee Charter
  - Finance and Member and Participant Services Committee Charter
  - Investment Committee Charter
  - Securities Litigation Committee Charter
  - Board Chairperson and Assistant Chair Position Description
  - Board Member Position Description
  - Committee Chair and Assistant Chair Position Description
  - Actuarial Services Policy
  - Performance Management for Select Key SERS Positions Policy
  - SERS Financial Disclosure Policy
  - Policy on Placement Agent Disclosures
  - Policy on Referrals of Investment Opportunities and Service Provider Candidates; Related Communications; Undue Influence
  - SEC “Pay-to-Play” Rule Compliance and Reporting Policy
  - SERS Board Communications Policy
  - SERS Board Self-Assessment Policy
  - Fiduciary Review Policy
  - Ethical Conduct Policy
  - Insider and Personal Trading Policy
  - Policy for Indemnification of Board Members, Designees, Officers and Employees
  - Strategic Planning Process



- o State Employees' Retirement Board—Compliance Program Charter
- o Board Education Policy
- o SERS Board Travel Policy
- o Recusal Policy
- o SERS Securities Litigation Policy
- o Committee Work Plan Procedures
- Claim Settlement Policy
- Statement of Governance Principles
- SERS Mediation Policy
- Annual Supplemental Budget Information
- DCP Plan Document
- Defined Contribution Plan—Plan Document
- DCP and Defined Contribution Forms Available Through the Website; i.e., Enrollment, Beneficiary
- State Employees' Defined Contribution Plan and Trust
- SERS Employee and Employer Rate Chart
- Management Directives issued by SERS:
  - o 570.1—Mandatory Membership in the State Employees' Retirement System
  - o 570.5—Employer Contributions Required on the Purchase of Previously Uncredited State Service
  - o 570.6—Optional Membership in the State Employees' Retirement System
  - o 570.8—Reinstatement of Terminated Employees into the State Employees' Retirement System
  - o 570.9—Reinstatement of Furloughed or Otherwise Terminated and Reemployed Employees in the State Employees' Retirement System
  - o 570.11—Amending Data in Retirement and Personnel/Payroll Systems and Collecting Arrears Balances
  - o 570.12—Furloughed State Employees' Retirement System Members' Right to Earn Interest on Member Contributions
  - o 570.13—State Employees' Retirement System, Regional Counseling Centers
  - o 570.14—Deferred Compensation Program
  - o 570.15—Reporting Potential Public Employee Pension Forfeiture Crimes to the State Employees' Retirement System
  - o 570.16—State Employees' Retirement System, Duties of Departments and Agencies

---

**Department of  
TRANSPORTATION  
(DOT)**

---

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: The Pennsylvania Point System Fact Sheet  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-ps.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: PA Driver Improvement School  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/FS-DIS.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Ignition Interlock 'The Law' FAQs  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-iitl.pdf>

Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Act 107 of 2022 Fact Sheet  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/FS-A107.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Hazardous Materials Endorsement Fact Sheet  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20fact%20sheets/fs-up.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: Dec 2018

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Driving Privilege Sanctions and Restoration Requirements Letter Fact Sheet  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/FS-DPSRRL.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Driver Licensing Fee Chart Fact Sheet  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-dlf.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Service Person Request for Non-Commercial PA Driver's License  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-298.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-298  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Self-Certification Form  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-11CD.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-11CD  
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Commercial Driver's License Application to Duplicate/Correct  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-80cd.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-80CD  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Non-Commercial Driver's License Application for Renewal  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-143.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-143  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Non-Commercial Driver's License Application for Change/Correction/Replacement  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-80.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-80  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for change from a Junior Driver's License to a Regular Non-Commercial License  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-59.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-59  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Photo Identification Card Application for Change/Correction/Replacement/Renew  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-54B.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-54B  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Initial Identification  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-54a.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-54A  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Request for Letter of Clearance  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-130.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-130  
 Publication Last Updated: May 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Renewal of Commercial Driver's License  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-143cd.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-143CD  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Driver's License Center Location Flyer  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-105lf.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-105LF  
 Publication Last Updated: May 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Hazardous Materials Endorsement  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-288.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-288  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Special Point Examination  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-248L.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-248L  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Change/Correction/Replacement of Occupational Limited License or Probationary License (PL) or PL Permit  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-80OP.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-80OP  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Occupational Limited License (OLL) Petition  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-15-15A.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-15  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Commercial Learner's Permit Application to Apply for an Initial/Upgrade  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-31CD.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-31CD  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Pennsylvania Commercial Driver's License by Out-of-State CDL Driver  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-180r.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-180RCD  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Ignition Interlock License/Return of Regular Driver's License  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-3731.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-3731  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Pennsylvania Non-Commercial Driver's License by Out-of-State Non CDL Driver  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-180r.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-180R  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Probationary License (PL) Renewal Application  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-143pl.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-143PL  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Revision/  
 Return of CDL Classification  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/  
 BDL%20Form/DL-100CD.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-100CD.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-100CD  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Request for Gender Change  
 on Driver's License/Identification Card  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/  
 BDL%20Form/DL-32.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-32.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-32  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Probationary License (PL)  
 Petition  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/  
 BDL%20Form/DL-20.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-20.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-20  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Non-Commercial Learner's  
 Permit Application  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/  
 bdl%20form/dl-180.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-180.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-180  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Military Commercial Driv-  
 er's License (CDL) Test Waiver Application  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/  
 BDL%20Form/DL-398.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-398.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-398  
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Change/  
 Correction/Replacement of Ignition Interlock Limited Li-  
 cense (IILL)  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/  
 BDL%20Form/DL-80L1.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-80L1.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: DL-80L1  
 Publication Last Updated: August 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Publication  
 Publication/Document Name: A Guide to Obtaining a PA  
 Junior Learner's Permit and Junior Driver's License  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/  
 BDL%20Publications/Pub%20178.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Publications/Pub%20178.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-178  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Publication  
 Publication/Document Name: REAL ID in Pennsylvania  
 Brochure  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/  
 bdl%20publications/pub%20813.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20publications/pub%20813.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-813  
 Publication Last Updated: June 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Publication  
 Publication/Document Name: Hazardous Materials En-  
 dorsement Renewal Manual  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/  
 bdl%20manuals/manuals/hazmat/pub%20288.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20manuals/manuals/hazmat/pub%20288.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-288  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Publication  
 Publication/Document Name: Pennsylvania Driver's  
 Manual (has been translated into several languages—as  
 of July 2022, the manual is available in 25 languages)  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl  
 %20manuals/manuals/pa%20drivers%20manual%20by  
 %20chapter/english/pub%2095.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20manuals/manuals/pa%20drivers%20manual%20by%20chapter/english/pub%2095.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-95  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing  
 Category: Publication  
 Publication/Document Name: Commercial Driver's  
 Manual  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/  
 BDL%20Manuals/Manuals/Commercial%20Drivers%20  
 Manual/Comm%20Manual%20English/PUB%20223.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Manuals/Manuals/Commercial%20Drivers%20Manual/Comm%20Manual%20English/PUB%20223.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-223  
 Publication Last Updated: October 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: New Form MV-46, "Applica-  
 tion for Replacement of Illegible Registration Plate"  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/  
 Bulletin%2023-11%20Special%20Edition%20Form%20MV-  
 46.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-11%20Special%20Edition%20Form%20MV-46.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-11  
 Publication Last Updated: May 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Central Registration Reis-  
 suance (DEFGHY)  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/  
 Bulletin%2023-  
 10%20Special%20Edition%20DEFGHY%20Reissuance.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-10%20Special%20Edition%20DEFGHY%20Reissuance.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-10  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Customer Price Index Fee  
 Increase Correction  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin  
 %2023-09C%20Special%20Edition%20Act%2089%20April  
 %202023.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-09C%20Special%20Edition%20Act%2089%20April%202023.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-09C  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Reminder Central Registra-  
 tion Plate Reissuance Special Edition  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin  
 %2023-08%20Special%20Edition%20DEFGHY%20  
 Reissuance.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-08%20Special%20Edition%20DEFGHY%20Reissuance.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-08  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023



Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Act 90 of 2022  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-07%20Special%20Edition-Staggered%20Apportioned%20Registration.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: BULLETIN NO. 23-07  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Special Addition: D, E, F, G, H and Y general reissuance program  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-06%20Special%20Edition%20DEFGHY%20Reissuance.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: BULLETIN NO. 23-06  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Modernized Motor Vehicle Driver's License System (MVDLS)  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-05%20Special%20Edition%20Modernized%20Vehicle-Driver%E2%80%99s%20License%20System%20MVDLS.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: BULLETIN NO. 23-05  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: House Bill 1571 and 1486  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-04%20Special%20Edition%20House%20Bill%201571%20and%201486.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: BULLETIN NO. 23-04  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: House Bill 1486  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-03%20Special%20Edition%20House%20Bill%201486.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-03  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Senate Bill 1123 Act 157  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-02%20Special%20Edition%20Senate%20Bill%201123%20Act%20157.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-02  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: 2023 Agent Services Training  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%20Special%20Edition%2023-01%20Agent%20Services%20Training%20Schedule%202023.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin No 23-01  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Senate Bill 153, Act 145  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-13%20Senate%20Bill%20153,%20Act%20145.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 22-13  
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Special Edition Dealer Plate Reissuance  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-12%20Special%20Edition%20Dealer%20Plate%20Reissuance.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 22-12  
 Publication Last Updated: November 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Updated Design for PA Driver License and ID  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-11%20Special%20Edition%20Updated%20Design%20for%20PA%20Driver%20License%20and%20ID.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin No. 22-11  
 Publication Last Updated: November 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: New Publication 880—Online Registration Program Reconstructed-Flood Vehicle Processing Guide—Final Notice  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-10%20New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide%20-%20Final%20Notice.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin No. 22-10  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: New Publication 880—Online Registration Program Reconstructed-Flood Vehicle Processing Guide  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-09%20New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin No. 22-09  
 Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Special Edition—New Publication 880—Online Registration Program Reconstructed-Flood Vehicle Processing Guide  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-08%20Training%20Reminder%20-%20New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 22-08  
 Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Guidance Bulletins  
 Publication/Document Name: Special Edition—New Publication 880—Online Registration Program Reconstructed-Flood Vehicle Processing Guide  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-07%20Special%20Edition%20-%20New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 22-07  
 Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Secure Power of Attorney (MV-POA) and General Power of Attorney Information  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-spoa.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Insurance Law  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-inla.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Transfer of Ownership by Court Order  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-intr.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Registration Plate Re-Issuance  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/License\\_Plate\\_Re\\_Issuance.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/License_Plate_Re_Issuance.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Calculation Formula to Determine Increase Fees Due  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs%20-%20Calc%20For%20Inc%20Fees.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: June 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Antique, Classic Vehicles and Vintage Registration Plates  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-ant.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: May 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Retired Status  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-rest.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: n/a  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Watercraft Trailer Forfeiture  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-26.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-26  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Messenger and/or Agent Service Employee Report for PennDOT  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-46.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-73B  
 Publication Last Updated: November 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Safety Inspection Category Removal Request Form  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-401.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-401  
 Publication Last Updated: November 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Registration Fee Exemption  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-549.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-549  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for a Returned Person's \$10.00 Processing Fee on a Vehicle Registration  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-371.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-371  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Bureau of Motor Vehicles Schedule of Fees  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-70S.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-70S  
 Publication Last Updated: November 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: School Bus/School Vehicle Use Application  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-1s.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-1S  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Non-Repairable or Salvage Certificate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-6.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-6  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Title Application for a Vehicle which was Erroneously Reported as Salvaged or Crushed  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-6E.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-6E  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Permanent, Antique, Classic or Collectible Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-11.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-11  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application to Display A Vintage Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-11V.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-11V  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Emergency Vehicle Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-14ev.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-14EV  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Cancellation of Certificate of Title  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-16.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-16  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Abandoned Manufactured Home Certificate of Title or Non-Repairable Certificate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-16A.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-16A  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Disposal of Watercraft Trailer Forfeiture  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-26D.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-26D  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Duplicate Certificate of Title by a Registered Dealer  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-38D.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-38D  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Duplicate Title or to Record, Renew, Remove a Lien, or to Correct Lien Information by Lienholder  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-38L.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-38L  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Duplicate Certificate of Title by Owner  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-38O.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-38O  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Correction of Vehicle Record or Verification of Vehicle Identification Number  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-41.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-41  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Correction or Change of Name  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-41A.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-41A  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Duplicate Registration Card or Replacement of Lost, Stolen or Defaced Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-44.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-44  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Replacement of Illegible Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-46.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-46  
 Publication Last Updated: October 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application For Never Received Product  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-50.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-50  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Renewal/Change and/or Replacement of Certificate of Authorization as Motor Vehicle Messenger Service  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-73A.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-73A  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023



Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Farm Vehicle Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-77.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-77  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Farm Vehicle 2-Year Certificate of Exemption  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-77a.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-77A  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Request for Registration  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-140.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-140  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Seasonal Vehicle Registration  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-140sv.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-140SV  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Person with Disability or Hearing Impaired Registration Plate or a Person with Disability Motorcycle Plate Decal  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-145.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-145  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Disabled Veteran, Severely Disabled Veteran Registration Plate or Severely Disabled Veteran Motorcycle Plate Decal  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-145v.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-145V  
 Publication Last Updated: August 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Service Registration Plates  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Registration Plates  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150AD.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150AD  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Combat Registration Plates  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150c.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150C  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Veterans of an Allied Foreign Country Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150FA.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150FA  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Service Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-150P.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150P  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Pearl Harbor Survivor Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-150PH.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150PH  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Veteran Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150v.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150V  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for a Vertical Motorcycle Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-165.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-165  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Commercial Implement of Husbandry or Implement of Husbandry Supplemental Application—Special Mobile Supplemental Application  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-190.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-190  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Payment of Civil Penalty In Lieu of Registration Suspension  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-222.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-222  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023



Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Multi-purpose Dealer Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-326.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-326  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Vehicle Dealer Registration Plates for Dealers Licensed by Department of State  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-349.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-349  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Additional Dealer Registration Plates or Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business Registration Plates  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-350a.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-350A  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Renewal or Replacement Request of Dealer Registration Plates  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-350r.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-350R  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Temporary Registration Plates by Motor Vehicle Dealers and Full Agents  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-351.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-351  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Replacement of Temporary Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-351a.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-351A  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Replacement of Dealer or Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business Registration Plate, Card or Renewal Sticker  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-353.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-353  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business Registration Plates  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-359.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-359  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Vehicle Dealer Registration Plates for Vehicle Dealers Not Required to be Licensed by the Department of State  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-369.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-369  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Out-of-State Leasing Company Bond  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-373.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-373  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Manufacturer/Dealer/Full Agent/Card Agent/Messenger Service/Salvor Bond  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-375.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-375  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Farm Equipment Dealer Registration Plates Request  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-377.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-377  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Reconstructed, Specially Constructed, Collectible, Modified, Flood, Recovered Theft Vehicles and Street Rods  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-426B.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-426B  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Inspection Sticker and Insert Order Form  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-436A.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-436A  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Apportioned Registration Application—Schedule A  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-550.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-550  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Replacement of Apportioned Registration Credentials  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-558.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-558  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Fleet Owner  
 Transporter Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-615.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-615.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-615  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Online Programs CPI Fee  
 Waiver Sheet  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/MV-752CPI.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-752CPI.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-752  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Request for Carnival Regis-  
 tration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-903.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-903.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-903  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Personal-  
 ized, Amateur Radio Operator, or Press Photographer  
 Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-904.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Appalachian  
 Trail Conservancy Registration Plate  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904AT  
 Form is obtained from the organization  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Commercial  
 Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-904c.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904c.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904C  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Personal-  
 ized Dealer Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-904d.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904d.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904D  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Retired  
 Legislator/Senator Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-904rl.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904rl.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904RL  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Special Or-  
 ganization Registration Plate  
 Form is obtained from the organization  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904SO  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Specialty  
 Registration Plate  
 Form is obtained from the organization  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904SP  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Personal-  
 ized Street Rod Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-904SR.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904SR.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904SR  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Special  
 Pennsylvania Steelworker Registration Plate (K4)  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-910.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-910.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-910  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Special  
 Fund Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-911.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-911.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-911  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Gold Star  
 Family Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-912.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-912.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-912  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Honoring  
 Our Veterans Special Fund Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/MV-914.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-914.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-914  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Teen Driver  
 Special Registration Plate  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/  
 BMV%20Forms/mv-915.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-915.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-915  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for In God We Trust Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-916.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-916  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Share the Road Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-917.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-917  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Distracted Driving Awareness Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-918.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-918  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for USA Semiquincentennial Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-919.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-919  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Blue Star Family Registration Plate  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-920.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-920  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Notification of Assignment of Secured Interest in a Vehicle/Notification of Assignment of Secured Interest in a Vehicle to a Dealer  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-950.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-950/MV-950A  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles  
 Category: Form  
 Publication/Document Name: Salvor's Application/Invoice for Settlement  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-956.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: MV-956  
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

### HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Bureau Responsible: Strategic Development and Implementation Office  
 Category: Internal Planning Document  
 Publication/Document Name: Final PA NEVI State Plan  
[https://www.penndot.pa.gov/ProjectAndPrograms/Planning/EVs/Documents/PA%20NEVI%202023%20State%20Plan%20Update%20FINAL%20update92523changes\\_CLEAN.pdf](https://www.penndot.pa.gov/ProjectAndPrograms/Planning/EVs/Documents/PA%20NEVI%202023%20State%20Plan%20Update%20FINAL%20update92523changes_CLEAN.pdf)  
 Publication Last Update 8-1-2023

Bureau Responsible: Strategic Development and Implementation Office  
 Category: Internal Planning Document  
 Publication/Document Name: EV Mobility Plan  
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/ProjectAndPrograms/Planning/EVs/Documents/EVMobilityPlan.pdf>  
 Last Updated 07-22

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and Materials  
 Category: Internal Guidelines  
 Publication/Document Name: Project Office Manual (POM)  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%202/PUB%202.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 2  
 Publication Last Update: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1—Transportation Program Development and Project Delivery Process  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010/December%202021%20Change%20No.%203.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 10  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1A, Pre-TIP and TIP Program Development Procedures  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010A/March%202018%20Change%20No.%201.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 10A  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2018

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1B, Post-TIP NEPA Procedures  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010B/April%202022%20Change%20No.%202.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 10B  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1C—Transportation Engineering Procedures and Project Delivery Process  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 10C  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1X—Appendices to Design Manuals 1, 1A, 1B, and 1C  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010X/February%202023%20Change%20No.%205.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 10X  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 2—Contextual Roadway Design  
[www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2013/March%202024%20Change%20No.%205.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2013/March%202024%20Change%20No.%205.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc#: Pub 13  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024



Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 2—  
 Highway Design  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/  
 PUB%2013M/March%202024%20Change%20No.%2011.  
 pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2013M/March%202024%20Change%20No.%2011.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 13M  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 3—  
 Plans Presentation  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/  
 PUB%2014M/February%202023%20Change%20No.%205.  
 pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2014M/February%202023%20Change%20No.%205.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 14M  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 5—  
 Utility Relocation  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/  
 PUB%2016M/PUB%2016M.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2016M/PUB%2016M.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 16  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and Materials  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Field and Laboratory Test-  
 ing Manual  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/  
 PUB\\_19/Pub%2019.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB_19/Pub%2019.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 19  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manuals  
 Publication/Document Name: Shoulder and Guide Rail  
 Condition Survey Field Manual  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/  
 PUB%2033.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2033.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 33  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and Materials  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Qualified Products List for  
 Construction (Bulletin 15)  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pdf/BOCM\\_MTD\\_LAB/  
 PUBLICATIONS/PUB\\_35/Current\\_Edition/Bulletin15.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pdf/BOCM_MTD_LAB/PUBLICATIONS/PUB_35/Current_Edition/Bulletin15.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 35  
 Publication Last Updated: 2024 (Weekly)

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: A General Guide to the  
 Relocation Assistance Program of the Pennsylvania De-  
 partment of Transportation  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 47  
 Publication Last Updated: October 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge Maintenance  
 Manual  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/  
 Publications/PUB%2055.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2055.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 55  
 Publication Last Update: May 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Standards for Roadway  
 Construction  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/  
 Pub%2072M/72M\\_2010\\_8/72M\\_2010\\_8.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%2072M/72M_2010_8/72M_2010_8.pdf)  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/  
 Pub%2072M/72M\\_2010\\_11/72M\\_2010\\_11.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%2072M/72M_2010_11/72M_2010_11.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 72M  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manuals  
 Publication/Document Name: Storm Water Facility Condi-  
 tion Survey Field Manual  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/  
 PUB%2073.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2073.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 73  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: When Your Land is Needed  
 for Transportation Purposes  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/  
 Publications/PUB%2083.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2083.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 83  
 Publication Last Updated: October 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Policy and Procedures for  
 the Administration of Consultant Agreements  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/  
 PUB%2093.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2093.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 93  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Traffic Control—Pavement  
 Marking and Signing Standards  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 111  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/  
 Publications/PUB%20111.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20111.pdf)  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Inspection of Fabricated  
 Structural Steel Products  
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/  
 PUB%20135.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20135.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 135  
 Publication Last Updated: October 29, 2019

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Inspection of Prestressed/  
 and Precast Concrete Products  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/  
 Pub%20145.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%20145.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 145  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Police Officers Crash Report  
 Manual  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 153  
[https://www.penndot.pa.gov/TravelInPA/Safety/Documents/  
 Pub153.pdf](https://www.penndot.pa.gov/TravelInPA/Safety/Documents/Pub153.pdf)  
 Publication Last Updated: October 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Changeable Message Sign (CMS) Operating Standards  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20200.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 200  
 Publication Last Updated: November 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Temporary Traffic Control Guidelines  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20213.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 213  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge Design Standards (BD-600M Series)  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20218M.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 218M  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge Construction Standards (BC-700M Series)  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20219M.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 219M  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge  
 Category: Internal Guidelines  
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge Collapse or Tunnel Failure Board of Inquiry Investigation Teams  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20220.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 220  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge and Tunnel Safety Inspection Quality Assurance Manual  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 240  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20240.pdf>  
 Publication Last Update: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Pavement Policy Manual  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20242.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 242  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Publication 280 Manufacturing Specifications for Reinforced Pipe  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20280.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 280  
 Publication Last Updated: June 2020

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manuals  
 Publication/Document Name: Automated Pavement Condition Surveying Field Manual

<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20336.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 336  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manuals  
 Publication/Document Name: Continuously Reinforced Concrete and Unpaved Roads Condition Survey Field Manual  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20343.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 343  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Grade Crossing Manual  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 371  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20371.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: The Right-of-Way Manual  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 378 (Non-Public Manual)  
 Publication Last Updated: October 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Highway Construction Specifications, 2020 Edition  
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub\\_408/408\\_2020/408\\_2020\\_8/408\\_2020\\_8.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub_408/408_2020/408_2020_8/408_2020_8.pdf)  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 408  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Information Brochure  
 Publication/Document Name: Single Lane Roundabout—General Information & Driving Tips for Motorists  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20578.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 578  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Information Brochure  
 Publication/Document Name: Single Lane Roundabout—General Information for Bicyclists and Pedestrians  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20579.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 579  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Information Brochure  
 Publication/Document Name: Multi Lane Roundabout—General Information & Driving Tips for Motorists  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20580.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 580  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Highway Beautification Manual  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20581.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 581  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: PennDOT Drainage Manual  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20584/June%202022-Change%201.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 584  
 Publication Last Updated: June 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manuals  
 Publication/Document Name: LWP System—Calibration Verification & Operator Certification Program Manual  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20589/PUB%20589.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 589  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2024

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Highway Safety Program Guide  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20638.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 638  
 Publication Last Updated: October 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Pennsylvania Safety Predictive Analysis Methods Manual  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20638a.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 638A  
 Publication Last Updated: May 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations  
 Category: Guidance Manuals  
 Publication/Document Name: PennDOT SR Segment Signing Guide  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20664.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 664  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: The Transportation Project Development Process: Cultural Resources Handbook  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20689.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 689  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Outdoor Advertising Control Reference Guide  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20930.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 930  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name:—PennDOT Guidance for Political Signs  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20931.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 931  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Strategic Development and Implementation Office  
 Category: Guidance Manuals  
 Publication/Document Name: Highly Automated Vehicle Certificate of Compliance Guidelines  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20950.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: PUB 950  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2023

Bureau Responsible: Strategic Development and Implementation Office  
 Category: Guidance Manuals  
 Publication/Document Name: Personal Delivery Device (PDD) Operations Policy  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20955.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: PUB 955  
 Publication Last Updated: February 2021

### POLICY/COMMUNICATIONS

Bureau Responsible: Communications Office  
 Category: Annual Report  
 Publication/Document Name: 2023 Annual Report  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20409.pdf>  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 409  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

### MULTIMODAL

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Aviation  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Policy  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 832  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20832.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: September 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Rail, Freight, Ports, & Waterways  
 Category: Program Requirements  
 Publication/Document Name: Bureau of Rail, Freight, Ports, & Waterways Grant Program Policy  
 Pub/Doc #: N/A  
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/RailFreightAndPorts/Policies/Documents/Grant%20Program%20Policy-%20April%202022.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Public Transportation  
 Category: Annual Report  
 Publication/Document Name: Annual Performance Report: Fiscal Year 2020-21  
 Pub/Doc #: N/A  
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/Transit/InformationandReports/Documents/BPTAnnualReport2020-21.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Public Transportation  
 Category: Fact Sheet  
 Publication/Document Name: Local Match Requirements Fact Sheet  
 Pub/Doc #: N/A  
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/Transit/Funding%20and%20Legislation/Documents/Local%20Match%20Requirements%20Fact%20Sheet.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2022



**PLANNING**

Bureau Responsible: Office of Public-Private Partnerships  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: P3 Implementation Manual and Guidelines  
 Pub/Doc #:  
 P3-Implementation-Manual.pdf (pa.gov)  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Planning and Research  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Approved Products for Lower Volume Local Roads  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 447  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20447.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: March 2022

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management  
 Category: Guidance Manual  
 Publication/Document Name: Freight Planning Guidance  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 790  
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB 790.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: October 2020

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management  
 Category: Planning Document  
 Publication/Document Name: 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 394  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub 394.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2021

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management  
 Category: Planning Document  
 Publication/Document Name: 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan Appendix  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 394A  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub 394A.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: December 2021

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management  
 Category: Guidance Document  
 Publication/Document Name: Regional LRTP Guidance  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 575  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub 394A.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: Feb 2023

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management  
 Category: Guidance Document  
 Publication/Document Name: Freight Movement Plan  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 791  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB 791.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: Feb 2023

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management  
 Category: Guidance Document  
 Publication/Document Name: Freight Movement Plan Appendix  
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 791A  
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB 791A.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: Feb 2023

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management  
 Category: Planning Document  
 Publication/Document Name: Carbon Reduction Strategy  
 Pub/Doc #: N/A  
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/ProjectAndPrograms/Planning/Documents/2023%20PennDOT%20PA%20Carbon%20Reduction%20Strategy.pdf>  
 Publication Last Updated: Nov 2023

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 24-1105. Filed for public inspection August 2, 2024, 9:00 a.m.]

**END OF ISSUE**



























